



<u>Buy a copy</u>

Contents		
Front Matter	From the Director of the Folger Shakespeare Library Textual Introduction Synopsis Characters in the Play	
ACT 1	Scene 1 Scene 2 Scene 3 Scene 4 Scene 5	
ACT 2	Scene 1 Scene 2	
ACT 3	Scene 1 Scene 2 Scene 3 Scene 4	
ACT 4	Scene 1 Scene 2 Scene 3 Scene 4 Scene 5 Scene 6 Scene 7	
ACT 5	Scene 1 Scene 2	

### From the Director of the Folger Shakespeare Library

It is hard to imagine a world without Shakespeare. Since their composition four hundred years ago, Shakespeare's plays and poems have traveled the globe, inviting those who see and read his works to make them their own.

Readers of the New Folger Editions are part of this ongoing process of "taking up Shakespeare," finding our own thoughts and feelings in language that strikes us as old or unusual and, for that very reason, new. We still struggle to keep up with a writer who could think a mile a minute, whose words paint pictures that shift like clouds. These expertly edited texts are presented to the public as a resource for study, artistic adaptation, and enjoyment. By making the classic texts of the New Folger Editions available in electronic form as The Folger Shakespeare (formerly Folger Digital Texts), we place a trusted resource in the hands of anyone who wants them.

The New Folger Editions of Shakespeare's plays, which are the basis for the texts realized here in digital form, are special because of their origin. The Folger Shakespeare Library in Washington, DC, is the single greatest documentary source of Shakespeare's works. An unparalleled collection of early modern books, manuscripts, and artwork connected to Shakespeare, the Folger's holdings have been consulted extensively in the preparation of these texts. The Editions also reflect the expertise gained through the regular performance of Shakespeare's works in the Folger's Elizabethan Theatre.

I want to express my deep thanks to editors Barbara Mowat and Paul Werstine for creating these indispensable editions of Shakespeare's works, which incorporate the best of textual scholarship with a richness of commentary that is both inspired and engaging. Readers who want to know more about Shakespeare and his plays can follow the paths these distinguished scholars have tread by visiting the Folger either in-person or online, where a range of physical and digital resources exists to supplement the material in these texts. I commend to you these words, and hope that they inspire.

*Michael Witmore* Director, Folger Shakespeare Library

#### **Textual Introduction By Barbara Mowat and Paul Werstine**

Until now, with the release of The Folger Shakespeare (formerly Folger Digital Texts), readers in search of a free online text of Shakespeare's plays had to be content primarily with using the Moby<sup>™</sup> Text, which reproduces a late-nineteenth century version of the plays. What is the difference? Many ordinary readers assume that there is a single text for the plays: what Shakespeare wrote. But Shakespeare's plays were not published the way modern novels or plays are published today: as a single, authoritative text. In some cases, the plays have come down to us in multiple published versions, represented by various Quartos (Qq) and by the great collection put together by his colleagues in 1623, called the First Folio (F). There are, for example, three very different versions of Hamlet, two of King Lear, Henry V, Romeo and Juliet, and others. Editors choose which version to use as their base text, and then amend that text with words, lines or speech prefixes from the other versions that, in their judgment, make for a better or more accurate text.

Other editorial decisions involve choices about whether an unfamiliar word could be understood in light of other writings of the period or whether it should be changed; decisions about words that made it into Shakespeare's text by accident through four hundred years of printings and misprinting; and even decisions based on cultural preference and taste. When the Moby<sup>TM</sup> Text was created, for example, it was deemed "improper" and "indecent" for Miranda to chastise Caliban for having attempted to rape her. (See *The Tempest*, 1.2: "Abhorred slave,/Which any print of goodness wilt not take,/Being capable of all ill! I pitied thee..."). All Shakespeare editors at the time took the speech away from her and gave it to her father, Prospero.

The editors of the Moby<sup>TM</sup> Shakespeare produced their text long before scholars fully understood the proper grounds on which to make the thousands of decisions that Shakespeare editors face. The Folger Library Shakespeare Editions, on which the Folger Shakespeare texts depend, make this editorial process as nearly transparent as is possible, in contrast to older texts, like the Moby<sup>TM</sup>, which hide editorial interventions. The reader of the Folger Shakespeare knows where the text has been altered because editorial interventions are signaled by square brackets (for example, from *Othello*: "[If she in chains of magic were not bound,]"), half-square brackets (for example, from *Henry V*: "With fblood and sword and fire to win your right,"), or angle brackets (for example, from *Hamlet*: "O farewell, honest (soldier.) Who hath relieved/you?"). At any point in the text, you can hover your cursor over a bracket for more information.

Because the Folger Shakespeare texts are edited in accord with twenty-first century knowledge about Shakespeare's texts, the Folger here provides them to readers, scholars, teachers, actors, directors, and students, free of charge, confident of their quality as texts of the plays and pleased to be able to make this contribution to the study and enjoyment of Shakespeare.

# **Synopsis**

Events before the start of *Hamlet* set the stage for tragedy. When the king of Denmark, Prince Hamlet's father, suddenly dies, Hamlet's mother, Gertrude, marries his uncle Claudius, who becomes the new king.

A spirit who claims to be the ghost of Hamlet's father describes his murder at the hands of Claudius and demands that Hamlet avenge the killing. When the councilor Polonius learns from his daughter, Ophelia, that Hamlet has visited her in an apparently distracted state, Polonius attributes the prince's condition to lovesickness, and he sets a trap for Hamlet using Ophelia as bait.

To confirm Claudius's guilt, Hamlet arranges for a play that mimics the murder; Claudius's reaction is that of a guilty man. Hamlet, now free to act, mistakenly kills Polonius, thinking he is Claudius. Claudius sends Hamlet away as part of a deadly plot.

After Polonius's death, Ophelia goes mad and later drowns. Hamlet, who has returned safely to confront the king, agrees to a fencing match with Ophelia's brother, Laertes, who secretly poisons his own rapier. At the match, Claudius prepares poisoned wine for Hamlet, which Gertrude unknowingly drinks; as she dies, she accuses Claudius, whom Hamlet kills. Then first Laertes and then Hamlet die, both victims of Laertes' rapier.

# **Characters in the Play**

THE GHOST

HAMLET, Prince of Denmark, son of the late King Hamlet and Queen Gertrude

QUEEN GERTRUDE, widow of King Hamlet, now married to Claudius KING CLAUDIUS, brother to the late King Hamlet

#### OPHELIA

LAERTES, her brother POLONIUS, father of Ophelia and Laertes, councillor to King Claudius REYNALDO, servant to Polonius

HORATIO, Hamlet's friend and confidant

VOLTEMANDCORNELIUSROSENCRANTZGUILDENSTERNOSRICGentlemenA Lord

FRANCISCO BARNARDO MARCELLUS

FORTINBRAS, Prince of Norway A Captain in Fortinbras's army

Ambassadors to Denmark from England

Players who take the roles of Prologue, Player King, Player Queen, and Lucianus in *The Murder of Gonzago* 

Two Messengers Sailors Gravedigger Gravedigger's companion Doctor of Divinity

Attendants, Lords, Guards, Musicians, Laertes's Followers, Soldiers, Officers

	$\langle ACT 1 \rangle$	_
	(Scene 1) Enter Barnardo and Francisco, two sentinels.	
TLN 0001	BARNARDO Who's there? FRANCISCO	
TLN 0002	Nay, answer me. Stand and unfold yourself.	
TLN 0003	BARNARDO Long live the King!	
FTLN 0004	FRANCISCO Barnardo?	
FTLN 0005	BARNARDO He.	5
	FRANCISCO	
FTLN 0006	You come most carefully upon your hour.	
	BARNARDO "Tie neuro strucch traches Cost these to had. Encodered	
FTLN 0007	'Tis now struck twelve. Get thee to bed, Francisco.	
TLN 0008	For this relief much thanks. 'Tis bitter cold,	
TLN 0009	And I am sick at heart.	
FTLN 0010	BARNARDO Have you had quiet guard?	10
FTLN 0011	FRANCISCO Not a mouse stirring.	10
FTLN 0012	BARNARDO Well, good night.	
FTLN 0013	If you do meet Horatio and Marcellus,	
FTLN 0014	The rivals of my watch, bid them make haste.	
	Enter Horatio and Marcellus.	
	FRANCISCO	
FTLN 0015	I think I hear them.—Stand ho! Who is there?	15
FTLN 0016	HORATIO Friends to this ground.	
	7	

	9 Hamlet ACT 1. SC. 1
'LN 0017	MARCELLUS And liegemen to the Dane.
LN 0018	FRANCISCO Give you good night.
	MARCELLUS
N 0019	O farewell, honest (soldier.) Who hath relieved
N 0020	you?
	FRANCISCO
0021	Barnardo hath my place. Give you good night. Francisco exits.
0022	MARCELLUS Holla, Barnardo.
V 0023	BARNARDO Say, what, is Horatio there?
0024	HORATIO A piece of him.
	BARNARDO
0025	Welcome, Horatio.—Welcome, good Marcellus.
	HORATIO
0026	What, has this thing appeared again tonight?
0027	BARNARDO I have seen nothing.
	MARCELLUS
0028	Horatio says 'tis but our fantasy
0029	And will not let belief take hold of him
0030	Touching this dreaded sight twice seen of us.
0031	Therefore I have entreated him along
0032	With us to watch the minutes of this night,
0033	That, if again this apparition come,
0034	He may approve our eyes and speak to it.
0025	HORATIO
0035 0036	Tush, tush, 'twill not appear. BARNARDO Sit down awhile.
0036	BARNARDO Sit down awhile, And let us once again assail your ears,
0037	That are so fortified against our story,
0038	What we have two nights seen.
0039	HORATIO Well, sit we down,
0040	And let us hear Barnardo speak of this.
0041	BARNARDO Last night of all,
0043	When yord same star that's westward from the pole
0044	Had made his course t' illume that part of heaven
0045	Where now it burns, Marcellus and myself,
0045	

	Hamlet	ACT 1. SC. 1
	Enter Ghost.	
MARCELLUS		
Peace, break BARNARDO	thee off! Look where it com	es again.
In the same f MARCELLUS, <i>ft</i>	figure like the King that's dea	ad.
	cholar. Speak to it, Horatio.	
	t like the King? Mark it, Hora	atio.
	(harrows) me with fear and y	wonder.
It would be s	spoke to.	
MARCELLUS HORATIO	Speak to it, Horati	io.
What art tho	u that usurp'st this time of ni	ght,
	h that fair and warlike form	-
In which the	majesty of buried Denmark	
	nes march? By heaven, I char	ge thee,
speak.		
MARCELLUS	1	
It is offended BARNARDO		
HORATIO	See, it stalks away.	
	speak! I charge thee, speak!	
Stuy: speak:	speak: I enarge mee, speak:	Ghost exits.
MARCELLUS ''	Tis gone and will not answer	•
BARNARDO	C	
How now, H	oratio, you tremble and look	pale.
	mething more than fantasy?	
What think y	/ou on 't?	
HORATIO		
Before my (	God, I might not this believe	
•	sensible and true avouch	
•		

	13 Hamlet A	CT 1. SC. 1
TLN 0069	MARCELLUS Is it not like the King?	
TLN 0070	HORATIO As thou art to thyself.	
LN 0071	Such was the very armor he had on	
LN 0072	When he the ambitious Norway combated.	
.N 0073	So frowned he once when, in an angry parle,	
N 0074	He smote the sledded [Polacks] on the ice.	
N 0075	'Tis strange.	
	MARCELLUS	
LN 0076	Thus twice before, and jump at this dead hour,	
LN 0077	With martial stalk hath he gone by our watch.	
	HORATIO	
LN 0078	In what particular thought to work I know not,	
LN 0079	But in the gross and scope of mine opinion	
LN 0080	This bodes some strange eruption to our state.	
	MARCELLUS	
LN 0081	Good now, sit down, and tell me, he that knows,	
LN 0082	Why this same strict and most observant watch	
LN 0083	So nightly toils the subject of the land,	
LN 0084	And (why) such daily (cast) of brazen cannon	
LN 0085	And foreign mart for implements of war,	
LN 0086	Why such impress of shipwrights, whose sore task	
LN 0087	Does not divide the Sunday from the week.	
LN 0088	What might be toward that this sweaty haste	
LN 0089	Doth make the night joint laborer with the day?	
LN 0090	Who is 't that can inform me?	
LN 0091	HORATIO That can I.	
.N 0092	At least the whisper goes so: our last king,	
LN 0093	Whose image even but now appeared to us,	
LN 0094	Was, as you know, by Fortinbras of Norway,	
LN 0095	Thereto pricked on by a most emulate pride,	
.N 0096	Dared to the combat; in which our valiant Hamlet	
LN 0097	(For so this side of our known world esteemed him)	
LN 0098	Did slay this Fortinbras, who by a sealed compact,	
LN 0099	Well ratified by law and heraldry,	
LN 0100 LN 0101	Did forfeit, with his life, all (those) his lands	
	Which he stood seized of, to the conqueror.	

	15 Hamlet	ACT 1. SC. 1	
FTLN 0102	Against the which a moiety competent		
FTLN 0103	Was gagèd by our king, which had (returned)		
FTLN 0104	To the inheritance of Fortinbras		
FTLN 0105	Had he been vanquisher, as, by the same comart		105
FTLN 0106	And carriage of the article <sup>r</sup> designed, <sup>7</sup>		
FTLN 0107	His fell to Hamlet. Now, sir, young Fortinbras,		
FTLN 0108	Of unimproved mettle hot and full,		
FTLN 0109	Hath in the skirts of Norway here and there		
FTLN 0110	Sharked up a list of lawless resolutes		110
FTLN 0111	For food and diet to some enterprise		
FTLN 0112	That hath a stomach in 't; which is no other		
FTLN 0113	(As it doth well appear unto our state)		
FTLN 0114	But to recover of us, by strong hand		
FTLN 0115	And terms compulsatory, those foresaid lands		115
FTLN 0116	So by his father lost. And this, I take it,		
FTLN 0117	Is the main motive of our preparations,		
FTLN 0118	The source of this our watch, and the chief head		
FTLN 0119	Of this posthaste and rummage in the land.		
	[BARNARDO		
FTLN 0120	I think it be no other but e'en so.		120
FTLN 0121	Well may it sort that this portentous figure		
FTLN 0122	Comes armèd through our watch so like the king		
FTLN 0123	That was and is the question of these wars.		
	HORATIO		
FTLN 0124	A mote it is to trouble the mind's eye.		
FTLN 0125	In the most high and palmy state of Rome,		125
FTLN 0126	A little ere the mightiest Julius fell,		
FTLN 0127	The graves stood tenantless, and the sheeted dead		
FTLN 0128	Did squeak and gibber in the Roman streets;		
FTLN 0129	As stars with trains of fire and dews of blood,		
FTLN 0130	Disasters in the sun; and the moist star,		130
FTLN 0131	Upon whose influence Neptune's empire stands,		
FTLN 0132	Was sick almost to doomsday with eclipse.		
FTLN 0133	And even the like precurse of feared events,		
FTLN 0134	As harbingers preceding still the fates		
FTLN 0135	And prologue to the omen coming on,		135
	-		

	17 <i>Hamlet</i> ACT 1. SC. 1
FTLN 0136	Have beeven and Earth together domonstrated
FTLN 0136 FTLN 0137	Have heaven and Earth together demonstrated Unto our climatures and countrymen.]
1111(0157	Onto our enhalteres and countrymen.]
	Enter Ghost.
FTLN 0138	But soft, behold! Lo, where it comes again!
FTLN 0139	I'll cross it though it blast me.—Stay, illusion! It spreads his arms.
FTLN 0140	If thou hast any sound or use of voice,
FTLN 0141	Speak to me.
FTLN 0142	If there be any good thing to be done
FTLN 0143	That may to thee do ease and grace to me,
FTLN 0144	Speak to me.
FTLN 0145	If thou art privy to thy country's fate,
FTLN 0146	Which happily foreknowing may avoid,
FTLN 0147	O, speak!
FTLN 0148	Or if thou hast uphoarded in thy life
FTLN 0149	Extorted treasure in the womb of earth,
FTLN 0150	For which, they say, (you) spirits oft walk in death,
FTLN 0151	Speak of it. The cock crows.
FTLN 0152	Stay and speak!—Stop it, Marcellus.
	MARCELLUS
FTLN 0153	Shall I strike it with my partisan?
FTLN 0154	HORATIO Do, if it will not stand.
FTLN 0155	BARNARDO 'Tis here.
FTLN 0156	HORATIO 'Tis here.
	(Ghost exits.)
FTLN 0157	MARCELLUS 'Tis gone.
FTLN 0158	We do it wrong, being so majestical,
FTLN 0159	To offer it the show of violence,
FTLN 0160	For it is as the air, invulnerable,
FTLN 0161	And our vain blows malicious mockery.
	BARNARDO
	It was about to speak when the cock crew.
FTLN 0162	
	HORATIO
FTLN 0162 FTLN 0163	

	19 Hamlet	ACT 1. SC. 1
0165	The cock, that is the trumpet to the morn,	
0166	Doth with his lofty and shrill-sounding throat	
67	Awake the god of day, and at his warning,	
68	Whether in sea or fire, in earth or air,	
69	Th' extravagant and erring spirit hies	
70	To his confine, and of the truth herein	
1	This present object made probation.	
	MARCELLUS	
72	It faded on the crowing of the cock.	
73	Some say that ever 'gainst that season comes	
74	Wherein our Savior's birth is celebrated,	
'5 'C	This bird of dawning singeth all night long;	
76	And then, they say, no spirit dare stir abroad, The nights are wholesome: then no plenets strike	
77 78	The nights are wholesome; then no planets strike, No fairy takes, nor witch hath power to charm,	
79	So hallowed and so gracious is that time.	
	HORATIO	
80	So have I heard and do in part believe it.	
81	But look, the morn in russet mantle clad	
32	Walks o'er the dew of yon high eastward hill.	
83	Break we our watch up, and by my advice	
84	Let us impart what we have seen tonight	
85	Unto young Hamlet; for, upon my life,	
86	This spirit, dumb to us, will speak to him.	
37	Do you consent we shall acquaint him with it	
38	As needful in our loves, fitting our duty?	
	MARCELLUS	
39	Let's do 't, I pray, and I this morning know	
90	Where we shall find him most convenient.	
	The	and and t

	21 <i>Hamlet</i> ACT 1. SC. 2	
	(Scene 2) Flourish. Enter Claudius, King of Denmark, Gertrude the	
	Queen, [the] Council, as Polonius, and his son Laertes, Hamlet, with others, [among them Voltemand and Cornelius.]	
	KING	
TLN 0191	Though yet of Hamlet our dear brother's death	
TLN 0192	The memory be green, and that it us befitted	
TLN 0193	To bear our hearts in grief, and our whole kingdom	
TLN 0194	To be contracted in one brow of woe,	
TLN 0195	Yet so far hath discretion fought with nature	5
TLN 0196	That we with wisest sorrow think on him	
TLN 0197	Together with remembrance of ourselves.	
TLN 0198	Therefore our sometime sister, now our queen,	
TLN 0199	Th' imperial jointress to this warlike state,	
TLN 0200	Have we (as 'twere with a defeated joy,	10
TLN 0201	With an auspicious and a dropping eye,	
TLN 0202	With mirth in funeral and with dirge in marriage,	
TLN 0203	In equal scale weighing delight and dole)	
LN 0204	Taken to wife. Nor have we herein barred	
TLN 0205	Your better wisdoms, which have freely gone	15
TLN 0206	With this affair along. For all, our thanks.	
TLN 0207	Now follows that you know. Young Fortinbras,	
TLN 0208	Holding a weak supposal of our worth	
TLN 0209	Or thinking by our late dear brother's death	
TLN 0210	Our state to be disjoint and out of frame,	20
TLN 0211	Colleagued with this dream of his advantage,	
TLN 0212	He hath not failed to pester us with message	
TLN 0213	Importing the surrender of those lands	
TLN 0214	Lost by his father, with all bonds of law,	
TLN 0215	To our most valiant brother—so much for him.	25
TLN 0216	Now for ourself and for this time of meeting.	
TLN 0217	Thus much the business is: we have here writ	
TLN 0218	To Norway, uncle of young Fortinbras,	
TLN 0219	Who, impotent and bedrid, scarcely hears	

	23 <i>Hamlet</i> ACT 1. SC. 2
220	Of this his nephew's purpose, to suppress
0220	His further gait herein, in that the levies,
0222	The lists, and full proportions are all made
)223	Out of his subject; and we here dispatch
)224	You, good Cornelius, and you, Voltemand,
225	For bearers of this greeting to old Norway,
)226	Giving to you no further personal power
227	To business with the King more than the scope
228	Of these dilated articles allow.
	<i>Giving them a paper</i> .
229	Farewell, and let your haste commend your duty.
	CORNELIUS/VOLTEMAND
30	In that and all things will we show our duty.
	KING
231	We doubt it nothing. Heartily farewell.
	(Voltemand and Cornelius exit.)
.32	And now, Laertes, what's the news with you?
33	You told us of some suit. What is 't, Laertes?
34	You cannot speak of reason to the Dane
35	And lose your voice. What wouldst thou beg,
236	Laertes,
37	That shall not be my offer, not thy asking?
38	The head is not more native to the heart,
239	The hand more instrumental to the mouth,
240	Than is the throne of Denmark to thy father.
241	What wouldst thou have, Laertes?
42	LAERTES My dread lord,
243	Your leave and favor to return to France,
244	From whence though willingly I came to Denmark
45	To show my duty in your coronation,
46 47	Yet now I must confess, that duty done, My thoughts and wishes hand again toward France
4/	My thoughts and wishes bend again toward France And bow them to your gracious leave and pardon.
10	
48	KING

	25 Hamlet ACT 1. So	C. 2
	POLONIUS	
0	Hath, my lord, [wrung from me my slow leave	
1	By laborsome petition, and at last	
2	Upon his will I sealed my hard consent.]	
3	I do beseech you give him leave to go.	
	KING	
1	Take thy fair hour, Laertes. Time be thine,	
5	And thy best graces spend it at thy will.—	
6	But now, my cousin Hamlet and my son—	
	HAMLET, <i>Gaside</i>	
7	A little more than kin and less than kind.	
	KING	
8	How is it that the clouds still hang on you?	
	HAMLET	
9	Not so, my lord; I am too much in the sun.	
	QUEEN	
50	Good Hamlet, cast thy nighted color off,	
1	And let thine eye look like a friend on Denmark.	
52	Do not forever with thy vailed lids	
53	Seek for thy noble father in the dust.	
64	Thou know'st 'tis common; all that lives must die,	
5	Passing through nature to eternity.	
	HAMLET	
56	Ay, madam, it is common.	
57 58	QUEEN If it be, Why sooms it so particular with thes?	
0	Why seems it so particular with thee? HAMLET	
59	"Seems," madam? Nay, it is. I know not "seems."	
0	'Tis not alone my inky cloak, (good) mother,	
1	Nor customary suits of solemn black,	
2	Nor windy suspiration of forced breath,	
3	No, nor the fruitful river in the eye,	
4	Nor the dejected havior of the visage,	
5	Together with all forms, moods, [shapes] of grief,	
6	That can (denote) me truly. These indeed "seem,"	
7	For they are actions that a man might play;	

	27 Hamlet	ACT 1. SC. 2	
FTLN 0278	But I have that within which passes show,		
FTLN 0279	These but the trappings and the suits of woe.		
	KING		
FTLN 0280	'Tis sweet and commendable in your nature,		90
FTLN 0281	Hamlet,		
FTLN 0282	To give these mourning duties to your father.		
FTLN 0283	But you must know your father lost a father,		
FTLN 0284	That father lost, lost his, and the survivor bound		
FTLN 0285	In filial obligation for some term		95
FTLN 0286	To do obsequious sorrow. But to persever		
FTLN 0287	In obstinate condolement is a course		
FTLN 0288	Of impious stubbornness. 'Tis unmanly grief.		
FTLN 0289	It shows a will most incorrect to heaven,		
FTLN 0290	A heart unfortified, (a) mind impatient,		100
FTLN 0291	An understanding simple and unschooled.		
FTLN 0292	For what we know must be and is as common		
FTLN 0293	As any the most vulgar thing to sense,		
FTLN 0294	Why should we in our peevish opposition		
FTLN 0295	Take it to heart? Fie, 'tis a fault to heaven,		105
FTLN 0296	A fault against the dead, a fault to nature,		
FTLN 0297	To reason most absurd, whose common theme		
FTLN 0298	Is death of fathers, and who still hath cried,		
FTLN 0299	From the first corse till he that died today,		
FTLN 0300	"This must be so." We pray you, throw to earth		110
FTLN 0301	This unprevailing woe and think of us		
FTLN 0302	As of a father; for let the world take note,		
FTLN 0303	You are the most immediate to our throne,		
FTLN 0304	And with no less nobility of love		
FTLN 0305	Than that which dearest father bears his son		115
FTLN 0306	Do I impart toward you. For your intent		
FTLN 0307	In going back to school in Wittenberg,		
FTLN 0308	It is most retrograde to our desire,		
FTLN 0309	And we beseech you, bend you to remain		
FTLN 0310	Here in the cheer and comfort of our eye,		120
FTLN 0311	Our chiefest courtier, cousin, and our son.		

	29HamletACT 1. SC	. 2
	OUEEN	
FTLN 0312	QUEEN Let not thy mother lose her prayers, Hamlet.	
FTLN 0312	I pray thee, stay with us. Go not to Wittenberg.	
1111(0515	HAMLET	
FTLN 0314	I shall in all my best obey you, madam.	
	KING	
FTLN 0315	Why, 'tis a loving and a fair reply.	
FTLN 0316	Be as ourself in Denmark.—Madam, come.	
FTLN 0317	This gentle and unforced accord of Hamlet	
FTLN 0318	Sits smiling to my heart, in grace whereof	
FTLN 0319	No jocund health that Denmark drinks today	
FTLN 0320	But the great cannon to the clouds shall tell,	
FTLN 0321	And the King's rouse the heaven shall bruit again,	
FTLN 0322	Respeaking earthly thunder. Come away.	
	Flourish. All but Hamlet exit.	
	HAMLET	
FTLN 0323	O, that this too, too sullied flesh would melt,	
FTLN 0324	Thaw, and resolve itself into a dew,	
FTLN 0325	Or that the Everlasting had not fixed	
FTLN 0326	His canon 'gainst (self-slaughter!) O God, God,	
FTLN 0327	How (weary,) stale, flat, and unprofitable	
FTLN 0328	Seem to me all the uses of this world!	
FTLN 0329	Fie on 't, ah fie! 'Tis an unweeded garden	
FTLN 0330	That grows to seed. Things rank and gross in nature	
FTLN 0331	Possess it merely. That it should come (to this:)	
FTLN 0332	But two months dead—nay, not so much, not two.	
FTLN 0333	So excellent a king, that was to this	
FTLN 0334	Hyperion to a satyr; so loving to my mother	
FTLN 0335	That he might not beteem the winds of heaven	
FTLN 0336	Visit her face too roughly. Heaven and Earth,	
FTLN 0337	Must I remember? Why, she (would) hang on him	
FTLN 0338	As if increase of appetite had grown	
FTLN 0339	By what it fed on. And yet, within a month	
FTLN 0340	(Let me not think on 't; frailty, thy name is woman!),	
FTLN 0341	A little month, or ere those shoes were old	
FTLN 0342	With which she followed my poor father's body,	

	31 <i>Hamlet</i> ACT 1. SC. 2	
FTLN 0343	Like Niobe, all tears—why she, (even she)	
FTLN 0344	(O God, a beast that wants discourse of reason	
FTLN 0345	Would have mourned longer!), married with my	155
FTLN 0346 FTLN 0347	uncle, My father's brother, but no more like my father	
FTLN 0348	Than I to Hercules. Within a month,	
FTLN 0349	Ere yet the salt of most unrighteous tears	
FTLN 0350	Had left the flushing in her gallèd eyes,	160
FTLN 0351	She married. O, most wicked speed, to post	
FTLN 0352	With such dexterity to incestuous sheets!	
FTLN 0353	It is not, nor it cannot come to good.	
FTLN 0354	But break, my heart, for I must hold my tongue.	
	Enter Horatio, Marcellus, and Barnardo.	
FTLN 0355	HORATIO Hail to your Lordship.	165
FTLN 0356	HAMLET I am glad to see you well.	
FTLN 0357	Horatio—or I do forget myself!	
	HORATIO	
FTLN 0358	The same, my lord, and your poor servant ever.	
	HAMLET	
FTLN 0359	Sir, my good friend. I'll change that name with you.	
FTLN 0360	And what make you from Wittenberg, Horatio?—	170
FTLN 0361	Marcellus?	
FTLN 0362	MARCELLUS My good lord.	
	HAMLET	
FTLN 0363	I am very glad to see you. <i>To Barnardo</i> . Good	
FTLN 0364	even, sir.—	175
FTLN 0365	But what, in faith, make you from Wittenberg?	175
FTLN 0366	HORATIO	
FILN 0500	A truant disposition, good my lord. HAMLET	
FTLN 0367	I would not hear your enemy say so,	
FTLN 0368	Nor shall you do my ear that violence	
FTLN 0369	To make it truster of your own report	
FTLN 0370	Against yourself. I know you are no truant.	180
FTLN 0371	But what is your affair in Elsinore?	100
FTLN 0372	We'll teach you to drink (deep) ere you depart.	

	33 <i>Hamlet</i> ACT 1. SC. 2	_
	HORATIO	
FTLN 0373	My lord, I came to see your father's funeral.	
	HAMLET	
FTLN 0374 FTLN 0375	I prithee, do not mock me, fellow student.	185
FILN 0373	I think it was to (see) my mother's wedding.	165
FTLN 0376	Indeed, my lord, it followed hard upon. HAMLET	
FTLN 0377	Thrift, thrift, Horatio. The funeral baked meats	
FTLN 0378	Did coldly furnish forth the marriage tables.	
FTLN 0379	Would I had met my dearest foe in heaven	100
FTLN 0380 FTLN 0381	Or ever I had seen that day, Horatio! My father—methinks I see my father.	190
	HORATIO	
FTLN 0382	Where, my lord?	
FTLN 0383	HAMLET In my mind's eye, Horatio.	
FTLN 0384	HORATIO I saw him once. He was a goodly king.	
1 1 LIN 0304	HAMLET	
FTLN 0385	He was a man. Take him for all in all,	195
FTLN 0386	I shall not look upon his like again.	
	HORATIO	
FTLN 0387 FTLN 0388	My lord, I think I saw him yesternight. HAMLET Saw who?	
1121(0500	HORATIO	
FTLN 0389	My lord, the King your father.	
FTLN 0390	HAMLET The King my father?	200
ETI N 0201	HORATIO Season your admiration for a while	
FTLN 0391 FTLN 0392	Season your admiration for a while With an attent ear, till I may deliver	
FTLN 0393	Upon the witness of these gentlemen	
FTLN 0394	This marvel to you.	
FTLN 0395	HAMLET For God's love, let me hear!	205
FTLN 0396	HORATIO Two nights together had these gentlemen,	
FTLN 0390	Marcellus and Barnardo, on their watch,	

	35 Hamlet ACT 1. SC. 2	
FTLN 0398	In the dead waste and middle of the night,	
FTLN 0399	Been thus encountered: a figure like your father,	
FTLN 0400	Armed at point exactly, cap-à-pie,	210
FTLN 0401	Appears before them and with solemn march	
FTLN 0402	Goes slow and stately by them. Thrice he walked	
FTLN 0403	By their oppressed and fear-surprised eyes	
FTLN 0404	Within his truncheon's length, whilst they, distilled	
FTLN 0405	Almost to jelly with the act of fear,	215
FTLN 0406	Stand dumb and speak not to him. This to me	
FTLN 0407	In dreadful secrecy impart they did,	
FTLN 0408	And I with them the third night kept the watch,	
FTLN 0409	Where, as they had delivered, both in time,	
FTLN 0410	Form of the thing (each word made true and good),	220
FTLN 0411	The apparition comes. I knew your father;	
FTLN 0412	These hands are not more like.	
FTLN 0413	HAMLET But where was this?	
	MARCELLUS	
FTLN 0414	My lord, upon the platform where we watch.	
	HAMLET	225
FTLN 0415	Did you not speak to it?	225
FTLN 0416	HORATIO My lord, I did,	
FTLN 0417	But answer made it none. Yet once methought	
FTLN 0418 FTLN 0419	It lifted up its head and did address Itself to motion, like as it would speak;	
FTLN 0419 FTLN 0420	But even then the morning cock crew loud,	230
FTLN 0420	And at the sound it shrunk in haste away	230
FTLN 0421	And vanished from our sight.	
FTLN 0423	HAMLET 'Tis very strange.	
	HORATIO	
FTLN 0424	As I do live, my honored lord, 'tis true.	
FTLN 0425	And we did think it writ down in our duty	235
FTLN 0426	To let you know of it.	
FTLN 0427	HAMLET Indeed, sirs, but this troubles me.	
FTLN 0428	Hold you the watch tonight?	
FTLN 0429	ALL We do, my lord.	
	HAMLET	
FTLN 0430	Armed, say you?	240

	37         Hamlet         ACT 1. SC. 2	
FTLN 0431 FTLN 0432	ALL Armed, my lord. HAMLET From top to toe?	
FTLN 0432 FTLN 0433	HAMLET From top to toe? ALL My lord, from head to foot.	
FTLN 0434	HAMLET Then saw you not his face?	
I ILI O IS I	HORATIO	
FTLN 0435	O, yes, my lord, he wore his beaver up.	245
FTLN 0436	HAMLET What, looked he frowningly?	210
	HORATIO	
FTLN 0437	A countenance more in sorrow than in anger.	
FTLN 0438	HAMLET Pale or red?	
	HORATIO	
FTLN 0439	Nay, very pale.	
FTLN 0440	HAMLET And fixed his eyes upon you?	250
	HORATIO	
FTLN 0441	Most constantly.	
FTLN 0442	HAMLET I would I had been there.	
FTLN 0443	HORATIO It would have much amazed you.	
FTLN 0444	HAMLET Very like. Stayed it long?	
ETTAL 0445	HORATIO	255
FTLN 0445	While one with moderate haste might tell a hundred.	255
FTLN 0446 FTLN 0447	BARNARDO/MARCELLUS Longer, longer.	
I'ILN 0447	HORATIO	
FTLN 0448	Not when I saw 't.	
FTLN 0449	HAMLET His beard was grizzled, no?	
	HORATIO	
FTLN 0450	It was as I have seen it in his life,	260
FTLN 0451	A sable silvered.	
FTLN 0452	HAMLET I will watch <sup>f</sup> tonight. <sup>7</sup>	
FTLN 0453	Perchance 'twill walk again.	
FTLN 0454	HORATIO I warrant it will.	
	HAMLET	
FTLN 0455	If it assume my noble father's person,	265
FTLN 0456	I'll speak to it, though hell itself should gape	
FTLN 0457	And bid me hold my peace. I pray you all,	
FTLN 0458	If you have hitherto concealed this sight,	

	<b>39</b> <i>Hamlet</i> ACT 1. SC. 3
FTLN 0459	Let it be tenable in your silence still;
FTLN 0460	And whatsomever else shall hap tonight,
FTLN 0461	Give it an understanding but no tongue.
TLN 0462	I will requite your loves. So fare you well.
TLN 0463	Upon the platform, 'twixt eleven and twelve,
TLN 0464	I'll visit you.
TLN 0465	ALL Our duty to your Honor.
	НАМLЕТ
TLN 0466	Your loves, as mine to you. Farewell.
	All but Hamlet exit.
TLN 0467	My father's spirit—in arms! All is not well.
FLN 0468	I doubt some foul play. Would the night were come!
TLN 0469	Till then, sit still, my soul. (Foul) deeds will rise,
TLN 0470	Though all the earth o'erwhelm them, to men's
ΓLN 0471	eyes.
	<i>He exits.</i>
	(Scene 3)
	Enter Laertes and Ophelia, his sister.
	LAERTES
ΓLN 0472	My necessaries are embarked. Farewell.
TLN 0473	And, sister, as the winds give benefit
ΓLN 0474	And convey (is) assistant, do not sleep,
FLN 0475	But let me hear from you.
TLN 0476	OPHELIA Do you doubt that?
	LAERTES
FLN 0477	For Hamlet, and the trifling of his favor,
	Hold it a fashion and a toy in blood,
FLN 0478	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	A violet in the youth of primy nature,
LN 0479	A violet in the youth of primy nature, Forward, not permanent, sweet, not lasting,
TLN 0479 TLN 0480	A violet in the youth of primy nature,
TLN 0479 TLN 0480 TLN 0481	A violet in the youth of primy nature, Forward, not permanent, sweet, not lasting,
FLN 0478 FLN 0479 FLN 0480 FLN 0481 FLN 0482 FLN 0483	A violet in the youth of primy nature, Forward, not permanent, sweet, not lasting, The perfume and suppliance of a minute,

	41 Hamlet	ACT 1. SC. 3	
FTLN 0485	For nature, crescent, does not grow alone		
FTLN 0486	In thews and $\langle bulk, \rangle$ but, as this temple waxes,		15
FTLN 0487	The inward service of the mind and soul		
FTLN 0488	Grows wide withal. Perhaps he loves you now,		
FTLN 0489	And now no soil nor cautel doth besmirch		
FTLN 0490	The virtue of his will; but you must fear,		
FTLN 0491	His greatness weighed, his will is not his own,		20
FTLN 0492	$\langle$ For he himself is subject to his birth. $\rangle$		
FTLN 0493	He may not, as unvalued persons do,		
FTLN 0494	Carve for himself, for on his choice depends		
FTLN 0495	The safety and <i>fthe</i> health of this whole state.		
FTLN 0496	And therefore must his choice be circumscribed		25
FTLN 0497	Unto the voice and yielding of that body		
FTLN 0498	Whereof he is the head. Then, if he says he loves		
FTLN 0499	you,		
FTLN 0500	It fits your wisdom so far to believe it		
FTLN 0501	As he in his particular act and place		30
FTLN 0502	May give his saying deed, which is no further		
FTLN 0503	Than the main voice of Denmark goes withal.		
FTLN 0504	Then weigh what loss your honor may sustain		
FTLN 0505	If with too credent ear you list his songs		
FTLN 0506	Or lose your heart or your chaste treasure open		35
FTLN 0507	To his unmastered importunity.		
FTLN 0508	Fear it, Ophelia; fear it, my dear sister,		
FTLN 0509	And keep you in the rear of your affection,		
FTLN 0510	Out of the shot and danger of desire.		
FTLN 0511	The chariest maid is prodigal enough		40
FTLN 0512	If she unmask her beauty to the moon.		
FTLN 0513	Virtue itself 'scapes not calumnious strokes.		
FTLN 0514	The canker galls the infants of the spring		
FTLN 0515	Too oft before their buttons be disclosed,		
FTLN 0516	And, in the morn and liquid dew of youth,		45
FTLN 0517	Contagious blastments are most imminent.		
FTLN 0518	Be wary, then; best safety lies in fear.		
FTLN 0519	Youth to itself rebels, though none else near.		
FTLN 0520	OPHELIA I shall the effect of this good lesson keep		

	43 Hamlet	ACT 1. SC. 3
FTLN 0521	As watchman to my heart. But, good my brother,	
FTLN 0522	Do not, as some ungracious pastors do,	
FTLN 0523	Show me the steep and thorny way to heaven,	
FTLN 0524	Whiles, (like) a puffed and reckless libertine,	
FTLN 0525	Himself the primrose path of dalliance treads	
FTLN 0525	And recks not his own rede.	
FTLN 0527		
TLN 0327	LAERTES O, fear me not.	
	Enter Polonius.	
FTLN 0528	I stay too long. But here my father comes.	
TLN 0529	A double blessing is a double grace.	
TLN 0530	Occasion smiles upon a second leave.	
	POLONIUS	
TLN 0531	Yet here, Laertes? Aboard, aboard, for shame!	
TLN 0532	The wind sits in the shoulder of your sail,	
TLN 0533	And you are stayed for. There, my blessing with	
TLN 0534	thee.	
TLN 0535	And these few precepts in thy memory	
TLN 0536	Look thou character. Give thy thoughts no tongue,	
TLN 0537	Nor any unproportioned thought his act.	
TLN 0538	Be thou familiar, but by no means vulgar.	
TLN 0539	Those friends thou hast, and their adoption tried,	
TLN 0540	Grapple them unto thy soul with hoops of steel,	
TLN 0541	But do not dull thy palm with entertainment	
TLN 0542	Of each new-hatched, unfledged courage. Beware	
TLN 0543	Of entrance to a quarrel, but, being in,	
TLN 0544	Bear 't that th' opposed may beware of thee.	
TLN 0545	Give every man thy ear, but few thy voice.	
TLN 0546	Take each man's censure, but reserve thy judgmen	t.
TLN 0547	Costly thy habit as thy purse can buy,	
TLN 0548	But not expressed in fancy (rich, not gaudy),	
TLN 0549	For the apparel oft proclaims the man,	
TLN 0550	And they in France of the best rank and station	
TLN 0551	$\langle Are \rangle$ of a most select and generous chief in that.	
TLN 0552	Neither a borrower nor a lender $\langle be_{,} \rangle$	
TLN 0553	For (loan) of loses both itself and friend,	

45	Hamlet	ACT 1. SC. 3
And borrowi	ng (dulls the) edge of husb	andry.
	ll: to thine own self be true	•
	follow, as the night the day	
	ot then be false to any man	
	y blessing season this in the	
LAERTES	-	
Most humbly	do I take my leave, my lo	rd.
POLONIUS		
The time inv	ests you. Go, your servants	s tend.
LAERTES		
Farewell, Op	helia, and remember well	
What I have	said to you.	
OPHELIA 'Tis	in my memory locked,	
And you you	rself shall keep the key of	it.
LAERTES Fare	well.	Laertes exits.
POLONIUS		
What is 't, O	phelia, he hath said to you	?
OPHELIA		
So please yo	u, something touching the	Lord
Hamlet.		
POLONIUS Ma	rry, well bethought.	
	he hath very oft of late	
-	e time to you, and you you	
-	audience been most free a	ind
bounteous		
	s so 'tis put on me,	
	vay of caution), I must tell	-
	nderstand yourself so clear	Ŧ
	es my daughter and your h	
	een you? Give me up the t	ruth.
OPHELIA		
	lord, of late made many ter	nders
Of his affect	ion to me.	
POLONIUS	1	• •
· · ·	h! You speak like a green	•
	uch perilous circumstance.	
Do you belie	eve his "tenders," as you ca	II them?
Do you belie	ve his "tenders," as you ca	ll them?

47	Hamlet	ACT 1. SC. 3
OPHELIA		
I do not l	know, my lord, what I should think	•
POLONIUS		
•	will teach you. Think yourself a ba	•
•	have ta'en these tenders for true p	•
	re not sterling. Tender yourself mor	•
_ `	o crack the wind of the poor phrase	Э,
	ן it thus) you'll tender me a fool.	
OPHELIA		
	he hath importuned me with love	
	able fashion—	
POLONIUS	ion" you may call it. Co to go to!	
Ay, Tash Ophelia	nion" you may call it. Go to, go to!	
	given countenance to his speech	mulard
	n given countenance to his speech, not all the holy vows of heaven.	illy lola,
POLONIUS	lost an the hory vows of heaven.	
	nges) to catch woodcocks. I do kno	NW/
• •	e blood burns, how prodigal the sou	
	e tongue vows. These blazes, daug	
	nore light than heat, extinct in both	
-	heir promise as it is a-making,	
	t not take for fire. From this time	
Be some	thing scanter of your maiden present	nce.
Set your	entreatments at a higher rate	
Than a co	ommand to parle. For Lord Hamlet	t,
Believe s	so much in him that he is young,	
And with	n a larger 〈tether〉 may he walk	
Than mag	y be given you. In few, Ophelia,	
Do not be	elieve his vows, for they are broken	rs,
Not of th	at dye which their investments sho	W,
But mere	e (implorators) of unholy suits,	
Breathing	g like sanctified and pious <sup>r</sup> bawds	ו
The bette	er to (beguile.) This is for all:	
	not, in plain terms, from this time f	òrth
Have you	u so slander any moment leisure	

	<b>49</b> <i>Hamlet</i> ACT 1. SC. 4	
FTLN 0614 FTLN 0615 FTLN 0616	As to give words or talk with the Lord Hamlet. Look to 't, I charge you. Come your ways. OPHELIA I shall obey, my lord. <i>They exit.</i>	145
	רScene 4 Enter Hamlet, Horatio, and Marcellus.	
	HAMLET	
FTLN 0617	The air bites shrewdly; it is very cold.	
	HORATIO	
FTLN 0618	It is $\langle a \rangle$ nipping and an eager air.	
FTLN 0619	HAMLET What hour now?	
FTLN 0620	HORATIO I think it lacks of twelve.	F
FTLN 0621	MARCELLUS No, it is struck. HORATIO	5
FTLN 0622	Indeed, I heard it not. It then draws near the season	
FTLN 0622	Wherein the spirit held his wont to walk.	
1121(0025	A flourish of trumpets and two pieces goes off.	
FTLN 0624	What does this mean, my lord?	
	HAMLET	
FTLN 0625	The King doth wake tonight and takes his rouse,	
FTLN 0626	Keeps wassail, and the swagg'ring upspring reels;	10
FTLN 0627	And, as he drains his draughts of Rhenish down,	
FTLN 0628	The kettledrum and trumpet thus bray out	
FTLN 0629	The triumph of his pledge.	
FTLN 0630	HORATIO Is it a custom?	
FTLN 0631	HAMLET Ay, marry, is 't,	15
FTLN 0632	But, to my mind, though I am native here	
FTLN 0633	And to the manner born, it is a custom	
FTLN 0634	More honored in the breach than the observance.	
FTLN 0635	[This heavy-headed revel] east and west Makes us traduced and taxed of other nations	20
FTLN 0636 FTLN 0637	Makes us traduced and taxed of other nations. They clean us drunkards and with swinish phrase	20
FTLN 0637 FTLN 0638	They clepe us drunkards and with swinish phrase Soil our addition. And, indeed, it takes	
1 121, 0050		

	51 Hamlet	ACT 1. SC. 4
FTLN 0639	From our achievements, though performed at	
FTLN 0640	height,	
FTLN 0641	The pith and marrow of our attribute.	
FTLN 0642	So oft it chances in particular men	
FTLN 0643	That for some vicious mole of nature in them,	
FTLN 0644	As in their birth (wherein they are not guilty,	
FTLN 0645	Since nature cannot choose his origin),	
FTLN 0646	By <sup>fthe</sup> o'ergrowth of some complexion	
FTLN 0647	(Oft breaking down the pales and forts of reason),	
FTLN 0648	Or by some habit that too much o'erleavens	
FTLN 0649	The form of plausive manners—that these men,	
FTLN 0650	Carrying, I say, the stamp of one defect,	
FTLN 0651	Being nature's livery or fortune's star,	
FTLN 0652	His virtues else, be they as pure as grace,	
FTLN 0653	As infinite as man may undergo,	
FTLN 0654	Shall in the general censure take corruption	
FTLN 0655	From that particular fault. The dram of fevil	
FTLN 0656	Doth all the noble substance of a doubt	
FTLN 0657	To his own scandal.]	
	Enter Ghost.	
FTLN 0658	HORATIO Look, my lord, it comes.	
	HAMLET	
FTLN 0659	Angels and ministers of grace, defend us!	
FTLN 0660	Be thou a spirit of health or goblin damned,	
FTLN 0661	Bring with thee airs from heaven or blasts from	
FTLN 0662	hell,	
FTLN 0663	Be thy intents wicked or charitable,	
TLN 0664	Thou com'st in such a questionable shape	
TLN 0665	That I will speak to thee. I'll call thee "Hamlet,"	
TLN 0666	"King," "Father," "Royal Dane." O, answer me!	
TLN 0667	Let me not burst in ignorance, but tell	
FTLN 0668	Why thy canonized bones, hearsèd in death,	
	Have burst their cerements; why the sepulcher,	
FTLN 0669 FTLN 0670 FTLN 0671	Wherein we saw thee quietly interred, Hath oped his ponderous and marble jaws	

	53 Hamlet ACT	Т 1. SC. 4
FTLN 0672	To cast thee up again. What may this mean	
FTLN 0673	That thou, dead corse, again in complete steel,	
FTLN 0674	Revisits thus the glimpses of the moon,	
FTLN 0675	Making night hideous, and we fools of nature	
FTLN 0676	So horridly to shake our disposition	
FTLN 0677	With thoughts beyond the reaches of our souls?	
FTLN 0678	Say, why is this? Wherefore? What should we do?	
	(Ghost) beck	cons.
	HORATIO	
FTLN 0679	It beckons you to go away with it	
FTLN 0680	As if it some impartment did desire	
FTLN 0681	To you alone.	
FTLN 0682	MARCELLUS Look with what courteous action	
FTLN 0683	It waves you to a more removed ground.	
FTLN 0684	But do not go with it.	
FTLN 0685	HORATIO No, by no means.	
	HAMLET	
FTLN 0686	It will not speak. Then I will follow it.	
	HORATIO	
FTLN 0687	Do not, my lord.	
FTLN 0688	HAMLET Why, what should be the fear?	
FTLN 0689	I do not set my life at a pin's fee.	
FTLN 0690	And for my soul, what can it do to that,	
FTLN 0691	Being a thing immortal as itself?	
FTLN 0692	It waves me forth again. I'll follow it.	
	HORATIO	
FTLN 0693	What if it tempt you toward the flood, my lord?	
FTLN 0694	Or to the dreadful summit of the cliff	
FTLN 0695	That beetles o'er his base into the sea,	
FTLN 0696	And there assume some other horrible form	
FTLN 0697	Which might deprive your sovereignty of reason	
FTLN 0698	And draw you into madness? Think of it.	
FTLN 0699	[The very place puts toys of desperation,	
FTLN 0700	Without more motive, into every brain	
FTLN 0701	That looks so many fathoms to the sea	
FTLN 0702	And hears it roar beneath.]	

	55 Hamlet ACT 1. SC. 5
	HAMLET
	It waves me still.—Go on, I'll follow thee.
	MARCELLUS
	You shall not go, my lord. <i>They hold back Hamlet</i> .
	HAMLET Hold off your hands.
	HORATIO
	Be ruled. You shall not go. HAMLET My fate cries out
	HAMLET My fate cries out And makes each petty arture in this body
	As hardy as the Nemean lion's nerve.
	Still am I called. Unhand me, gentlemen.
	By heaven, I'll make a ghost of him that lets me!
	I say, away!—Go on. I'll follow thee.
	Ghost and Hamlet exit.
	HORATIO
	He waxes desperate with imagination.
	MARCELLUS
	Let's follow. 'Tis not fit thus to obey him.
	HORATIO Have after. To what issue will this come?
	MARCELLUS
	Something is rotten in the state of Denmark.
	HORATIO
	Heaven will direct it.
	MARCELLUS Nay, let's follow him.
	They exit.
	רScene 5
	Enter Ghost and Hamlet.
	HAMLET
L	Whither wilt thou lead me? Speak. I'll go no
	further.
	CHOCT
	GHOST Mark me.

LN 0725 LN 0726 LN 0727 LN 0728 LN 0729	<ul> <li>HAMLET I will.</li> <li>GHOST My hour is almost come When I to sulf'rous and tormenting flames Must render up myself.</li> <li>HAMLET Alas, poor ghost!</li> <li>GHOST</li> <li>Pity me not, but lend thy serious hearing To what I shall unfold.</li> <li>HAMLET Speak. I am bound to hear.</li> <li>GHOST</li> </ul>	
N 0724 N 0725 N 0726 N 0727 N 0727 N 0728 N 0729	<ul> <li>GHOST My hour is almost come When I to sulf'rous and tormenting flames Must render up myself.</li> <li>HAMLET Alas, poor ghost!</li> <li>GHOST</li> <li>Pity me not, but lend thy serious hearing To what I shall unfold.</li> <li>HAMLET Speak. I am bound to hear.</li> </ul>	
LN 0724 LN 0725 LN 0726 LN 0727 LN 0728 LN 0729 LN 0730	<ul> <li>When I to sulf'rous and tormenting flames Must render up myself.</li> <li>HAMLET Alas, poor ghost!</li> <li>GHOST</li> <li>Pity me not, but lend thy serious hearing To what I shall unfold.</li> <li>HAMLET Speak. I am bound to hear.</li> </ul>	
N 0726 N 0727 N 0728 N 0729	Must render up myself. HAMLET Alas, poor ghost! GHOST Pity me not, but lend thy serious hearing To what I shall unfold. HAMLET Speak. I am bound to hear.	
N 0727 N 0728 N 0729	<ul> <li>HAMLET Alas, poor ghost!</li> <li>GHOST</li> <li>Pity me not, but lend thy serious hearing</li> <li>To what I shall unfold.</li> <li>HAMLET Speak. I am bound to hear.</li> </ul>	
N 0728 N 0729	<ul><li>GHOST</li><li>Pity me not, but lend thy serious hearing</li><li>To what I shall unfold.</li><li>HAMLET Speak. I am bound to hear.</li></ul>	
N 0728 N 0729	To what I shall unfold. HAMLET Speak. I am bound to hear.	
N 0729	HAMLET Speak. I am bound to hear.	
	-	
J 0730	CHOST	
√ 0730	GHUST	
	So art thou to revenge, when thou shalt hear.	
N 0731	HAMLET What?	
V 0732	GHOST I am thy father's spirit,	
N 0733	Doomed for a certain term to walk the night	
N 0734	And for the day confined to fast in fires	
N 0735	Till the foul crimes done in my days of nature	
N 0736	Are burnt and purged away. But that I am forbid	
N 0737	To tell the secrets of my prison house,	
N 0738	I could a tale unfold whose lightest word	
N 0739	Would harrow up thy soul, freeze thy young blood,	
N 0740	Make thy two eyes, like stars, start from their	
N 0741	spheres,	
N 0742	Thy knotted and combined locks to part,	
N 0743	And each particular hair to stand an end,	
N 0744	Like quills upon the fearful porpentine.	
N 0745	But this eternal blazon must not be	
N 0746	To ears of flesh and blood. List, list, O list!	
N 0747 N 0748	If thou didst ever thy dear father love— HAMLET O God!	
10/40	HAMLET O God! GHOST	
N 0749	Revenge his foul and most unnatural murder.	
N 0750	HAMLET Murder?	
10750	GHOST	
N 0751	Murder most foul, as in the best it is,	
N 0752	But this most foul, strange, and unnatural.	
	HAMLET	
N 0753	Haste me to know 't, that I, with wings as swift	

	59 Hamlet	ACT 1. SC. 5
FTLN 0754	As meditation or the thoughts of love,	
FTLN 0755	May sweep to my revenge.	
FTLN 0756	GHOST I find thee apt;	
FTLN 0757	And duller shouldst thou be than the fat weed	
FTLN 0758	That roots itself in ease on Lethe wharf,	40
FTLN 0759	Wouldst thou not stir in this. Now, Hamlet, hear.	
FTLN 0760	'Tis given out that, sleeping in my orchard,	
FTLN 0761	A serpent stung me. So the whole ear of Denmark	-
FTLN 0762	Is by a forged process of my death	
FTLN 0763	Rankly abused. But know, thou noble youth,	45
FTLN 0764	The serpent that did sting thy father's life	
FTLN 0765	Now wears his crown.	
FTLN 0766	HAMLET O, my prophetic soul! My uncle!	
	GHOST	
FTLN 0767	Ay, that incestuous, that adulterate beast,	
FTLN 0768	With witchcraft of his wits, with traitorous gifts-	- 50
FTLN 0769	O wicked wit and gifts, that have the power	
FTLN 0770	So to seduce!—won to his shameful lust	
FTLN 0771	The will of my most seeming-virtuous queen.	
FTLN 0772	O Hamlet, what (a) falling off was there!	
FTLN 0773	From me, whose love was of that dignity	55
FTLN 0774	That it went hand in hand even with the vow	
FTLN 0775	I made to her in marriage, and to decline	
FTLN 0776	Upon a wretch whose natural gifts were poor	
FTLN 0777	To those of mine.	
FTLN 0778	But virtue, as it never will be moved,	60
FTLN 0779	Though lewdness court it in a shape of heaven,	
FTLN 0780	So, (lust,) though to a radiant angel linked,	
FTLN 0781	Will (sate) itself in a celestial bed	
FTLN 0782	And prey on garbage.	
FTLN 0783	But soft, methinks I scent the morning air.	65
FTLN 0784	Brief let me be. Sleeping within my orchard,	
FTLN 0785	My custom always of the afternoon,	
FTLN 0786	Upon my secure hour thy uncle stole	
FTLN 0787	With juice of cursed hebona in a vial	
FTLN 0788	And in the porches of my ears did pour	70

	61 <i>Hamlet</i> ACT 1. SC. 5	
FTLN 0789	The leprous distilment, whose effect	
FTLN 0790	Holds such an enmity with blood of man	
FTLN 0791	That swift as quicksilver it courses through	
FTLN 0792	The natural gates and alleys of the body,	
FTLN 0793	And with a sudden vigor it doth (posset)	75
FTLN 0794	And curd, like eager droppings into milk,	, 0
FTLN 0795	The thin and wholesome blood. So did it mine,	
FTLN 0796	And a most instant tetter barked about,	
FTLN 0797	Most lazar-like, with vile and loathsome crust	
FTLN 0798	All my smooth body.	80
FTLN 0799	Thus was I, sleeping, by a brother's hand	00
FTLN 0800	Of life, of crown, of queen at once dispatched,	
FTLN 0801	Cut off, even in the blossoms of my sin,	
FTLN 0802	Unhouseled, disappointed, unaneled,	
FTLN 0803	No reck'ning made, but sent to my account	85
FTLN 0804	With all my imperfections on my head.	05
FTLN 0805	O horrible, O horrible, most horrible!	
FTLN 0806	If thou hast nature in thee, bear it not.	
FTLN 0807	Let not the royal bed of Denmark be	
FTLN 0808	A couch for luxury and damnèd incest.	90
FTLN 0809	But, howsomever thou pursues this act,	70
FTLN 0810	Taint not thy mind, nor let thy soul contrive	
FTLN 0811	Against thy mother aught. Leave her to heaven	
FTLN 0812	And to those thorns that in her bosom lodge	
FTLN 0813	To prick and sting her. Fare thee well at once.	95
FTLN 0814	The glowworm shows the matin to be near	<i>J J</i>
FTLN 0815	And 'gins to pale his uneffectual fire.	
FTLN 0816	Adieu, adieu. Remember me. ( <i>He exits.</i> )	
	HAMLET	
FTLN 0817	O all you host of heaven! O Earth! What else?	
FTLN 0818	And shall I couple hell? O fie! Hold, hold, my heart,	100
FTLN 0819	And you, my sinews, grow not instant old,	100
FTLN 0820	But bear me (stiffly) up. Remember thee?	
FTLN 0821	Ay, thou poor ghost, whiles memory holds a seat	
FTLN 0821 FTLN 0822	In this distracted globe. Remember thee?	
FTLN 0822 FTLN 0823	Yea, from the table of my memory	105
1 1111 0023	rea, nom me more of my memory	105

I

	63 <i>Hamlet</i> ACT 1. SC. 5	
FTLN 0824	I'll wipe away all trivial, fond records,	
FTLN 0825	All saws of books, all forms, all pressures past,	
FTLN 0826	That youth and observation copied there,	
FTLN 0827	And thy commandment all alone shall live	
FTLN 0828	Within the book and volume of my brain,	11
FTLN 0829	Unmixed with baser matter. Yes, by heaven!	
FTLN 0830	O most pernicious woman!	
FTLN 0831	O villain, villain, smiling, damnèd villain!	
FTLN 0832	My tables—meet it is I set it down	
FTLN 0833	That one may smile and smile and be a villain.	11
FTLN 0834	At least I am sure it may be so in Denmark.	
	ר <i>He writes</i> . ר	
FTLN 0835	So, uncle, there you are. Now to my word.	
FTLN 0836	It is "adieu, adieu, remember me."	
FTLN 0837	I have sworn 't.	
	Enter Horatio and Marcellus.	
FTLN 0838	HORATIO My lord, my lord!	12
FTLN 0839	MARCELLUS Lord Hamlet.	
FTLN 0840	HORATIO Heavens secure him!	
FTLN 0841	HAMLET So be it.	
FTLN 0842	MARCELLUS Illo, ho, ho, my lord!	
FTLN 0843	HAMLET Hillo, ho, ho, boy! Come, (bird,) come!	12
	MARCELLUS	
FTLN 0844	How is 't, my noble lord?	
FTLN 0845	HORATIO What news, my lord?	
FTLN 0846	HAMLET O, wonderful!	
	HORATIO	
FTLN 0847	Good my lord, tell it.	
FTLN 0848	HAMLET No, you will reveal it.	13
	HORATIO	
FTLN 0849	Not I, my lord, by heaven.	
FTLN 0850	MARCELLUS Nor I, my lord.	
	HAMLET	
FTLN 0851	How say you, then? Would heart of man once think	
FTLN 0852	it?	
FTLN 0853	But you'll be secret?	13
	65 <i>Hamlet</i> ACT 1. SC. 5	
--------	---	
54	HORATIO/MARCELLUS Ay, by heaven, (my lord.)	
	HAMLET	
55	There's never a villain dwelling in all Denmark	
56	But he's an arrant knave.	
	HORATIO	
7	There needs no ghost, my lord, come from the grave	
8	To tell us this.	
9	HAMLET Why, right, you are in the right.	
0	And so, without more circumstance at all,	
1	I hold it fit that we shake hands and part,	
2	You, as your business and desire shall point you	
3	(For every man hath business and desire,	
4	Such as it is), and for my own poor part,	
5	I will go pray.	
	HORATIO These are but wild and whirling words, my lord	
6	These are but wild and whirling words, my lord. HAMLET	
7		
8	I am sorry they offend you, heartily;	
。 9	Yes, faith, heartily. HORATIO There's no offense, my lord.	
,	HAMLET	
0	Yes, by Saint Patrick, but there is, Horatio,	
1	And much offense, too. Touching this vision here,	
2	It is an honest ghost—that let me tell you.	
3	For your desire to know what is between us,	
4	O'ermaster 't as you may. And now, good friends,	
5	As you are friends, scholars, and soldiers,	
5	Give me one poor request.	
7	HORATIO What is 't, my lord? We will.	
	HAMLET	
8	Never make known what you have seen tonight.	
9	HORATIO/MARCELLUS My lord, we will not.	
0	HAMLET Nay, but swear 't.	
1	HORATIO In faith, my lord, not I.	
32	MARCELLUS Nor I, my lord, in faith.	
	HAMLET	
	Upon my sword.	

	67 Hamlet ACT 1. So	2. 5
FTLN 0884	MARCELLUS We have sworn, my lord, already.	
FTLN 0885 FTLN 0886	HAMLET Indeed, upon my sword, indeed. GHOST <i>cries under the stage</i> Swear.	
112110000	HAMLET	
FTLN 0887	Ha, ha, boy, sayst thou so? Art thou there,	
FTLN 0888	truepenny?	170
FTLN 0889	Come on, you hear this fellow in the cellarage.	
FTLN 0890	Consent to swear.	
FTLN 0891	HORATIO Propose the oath, my lord.	
	HAMLET	
FTLN 0892	Never to speak of this that you have seen,	175
FTLN 0893 FTLN 0894	Swear by my sword. GHOST, <i>beneath</i> Swear.	175
FILN 0094	HAMLET	
FTLN 0895	<i>Hic et ubique</i> ? Then we'll shift our ground.	
FTLN 0896	Come hither, gentlemen,	
FTLN 0897	And lay your hands again upon my sword.	
FTLN 0898	Swear by my sword	180
FTLN 0899	Never to speak of this that you have heard.	
FTLN 0900	GHOST, <i>beneath</i> Swear by his sword.	
	HAMLET	
FTLN 0901	Well said, old mole. Canst work i' th' earth so fast?—	
FTLN 0902	A worthy pioner! Once more remove, good friends.	
	HORATIO	105
FTLN 0903	O day and night, but this is wondrous strange.	185
FTLN 0904	HAMLET And therefore as a stranger give it welcome.	
FTLN 0904	There are more things in heaven and earth, Horatio,	
FTLN 0906	Than are dreamt of in your philosophy. But come.	
FTLN 0907	Here, as before, never, so help you mercy,	
FTLN 0908	How strange or odd some'er I bear myself	190
FTLN 0909	(As I perchance hereafter shall think meet	
FTLN 0910	To put an antic disposition on)	
FTLN 0911	That you, at such times seeing me, never shall,	
FTLN 0912	With arms encumbered thus, or this headshake,	
FTLN 0913	Or by pronouncing of some doubtful phrase,	195

	69 Hamlet A	.CT 1. SC. 5
FTLN 0914	As "Well, well, we know," or "We could an if we	
FTLN 0915	would,"	
FTLN 0916	Or "If we list to speak," or "There be an if they	
FTLN 0917	might,"	
FTLN 0918	Or such ambiguous giving-out, to note	200
FTLN 0919	That you know aught of me—this do swear,	
FTLN 0920	So grace and mercy at your most need help you.	
FTLN 0921	GHOST, <i>beneath</i> Swear.	
	HAMLET	
FTLN 0922	Rest, rest, perturbèd spirit.—So, gentlemen,	
FTLN 0923	With all my love I do commend me to you,	205
FTLN 0924	And what so poor a man as Hamlet is	
FTLN 0925	May do t' express his love and friending to you,	
FTLN 0926	God willing, shall not lack. Let us go in together,	
FTLN 0927	And still your fingers on your lips, I pray.	
FTLN 0928	The time is out of joint. O cursed spite	210
FTLN 0929	That ever I was born to set it right!	
FTLN 0930	Nay, come, let's go together.	
	The	y exit.

		I
	Scene 1	
	Enter old Polonius with his man $\langle Reynaldo. \rangle$	
	POLONIUS	
FTLN 0931	Give him this money and these notes, Reynaldo.	
FTLN 0932	REYNALDO I will, my lord.	
	POLONIUS	
FTLN 0933	You shall do marvelous wisely, good Reynaldo,	
FTLN 0934	Before you visit him, to make inquire	
FTLN 0935	Of his behavior.	5
FTLN 0936	REYNALDO My lord, I did intend it.	
	POLONIUS	
FTLN 0937	Marry, well said, very well said. Look you, sir,	
FTLN 0938	Inquire me first what Danskers are in Paris;	
FTLN 0939	And how, and who, what means, and where they	
FTLN 0940	keep,	10
FTLN 0941	What company, at what expense; and finding	
FTLN 0942	By this encompassment and drift of question	
FTLN 0943	That they do know my son, come you more nearer	
FTLN 0944	Than your particular demands will touch it.	
FTLN 0945	Take you, as 'twere, some distant knowledge of him,	15
FTLN 0946	As thus: "I know his father and his friends	
FTLN 0947	And, in part, him." Do you mark this, Reynaldo?	
FTLN 0948	REYNALDO Ay, very well, my lord.	
	POLONIUS	
FTLN 0949	"And, in part, him, but," you may say, "not well.	
	73	

 $\langle ACT 2 \rangle$ 

	75 <i>Hamlet</i> ACT 2. SC. 1	_
		•
FTLN 0950	But if 't be he I mean, he's very wild,	20
FTLN 0951	Addicted so and so." And there put on him	
FTLN 0952 FTLN 0953	What forgeries you please—marry, none so rank	
FTLN 0953 FTLN 0954	As may dishonor him, take heed of that,	
FTLN 0955	But, sir, such wanton, wild, and usual slips	25
FTLN 0955	As are companions noted and most known To youth and liberty.	23
FTLN 0950	REYNALDO As gaming, my lord.	
FTLN 0957	POLONIUS Ay, or drinking, fencing, swearing,	
FTLN 0959	Quarreling, drabbing—you may go so far.	
FTLN 0960	REYNALDO My lord, that would dishonor him.	30
1121(0)00	POLONIUS	50
FTLN 0961	Faith, $(n_0)$ as you may season it in the charge.	
FTLN 0962	You must not put another scandal on him	
FTLN 0963	That he is open to incontinency;	
FTLN 0964	That's not my meaning. But breathe his faults so	
FTLN 0965	quaintly	35
FTLN 0966	That they may seem the taints of liberty,	
FTLN 0967	The flash and outbreak of a fiery mind,	
FTLN 0968	A savageness in unreclaimed blood,	
FTLN 0969	Of general assault.	
FTLN 0970	REYNALDO But, my good lord—	40
FTLN 0971	POLONIUS Wherefore should you do this?	
FTLN 0972	REYNALDO Ay, my lord, I would know that.	
FTLN 0973	POLONIUS Marry, sir, here's my drift,	
FTLN 0974	And I believe it is a fetch of wit.	
FTLN 0975	You, laying these slight sullies on my son,	45
FTLN 0976	As 'twere a thing a little soiled (i' th') working,	
FTLN 0977	Mark you, your party in converse, him you would	
FTLN 0978	sound,	
FTLN 0979	Having ever seen in the prenominate crimes	
FTLN 0980	The youth you breathe of guilty, be assured	50
FTLN 0981	He closes with you in this consequence:	
FTLN 0982	"Good sir," or so, or "friend," or "gentleman,"	
FTLN 0983	According to the phrase or the addition	
FTLN 0984	Of man and country—	

	77 <i>Hamlet</i> ACT 2. SC. 1	
FTLN 0985	REYNALDO Very good, my lord.	55
FTLN 0986	POLONIUS And then, sir, does he this, he does—what	
FTLN 0987	was I about to say? By the Mass, I was about to say	
FTLN 0988	something. Where did I leave?	
FTLN 0989	REYNALDO At "closes in the consequence," (at "friend,	6.0
FTLN 0990	or so," and "gentleman."	60
	POLONIUS	
FTLN 0991	At "closes in the consequence"—ay, marry—	
FTLN 0992	He closes thus: "I know the gentleman.	
FTLN 0993 FTLN 0994	I saw him yesterday," or "th' other day" (Or then, or then, with such or such), "and as you	
FTLN 0994	(Or then, or then, with such or such), "and as you	65
FTLN 0995	say, There was he gaming, there (o'ertook) in 's rouse,	0.5
FTLN 0997	There falling out at tennis"; or perchance	
FTLN 0998	"I saw him enter such a house of sale"—	
FTLN 0999	<i>Videlicet</i> , a brothel—or so forth. See you now	
FTLN 1000	Your bait of falsehood take this carp of truth;	70
FTLN 1001	And thus do we of wisdom and of reach,	
FTLN 1002	With windlasses and with assays of bias,	
FTLN 1003	By indirections find directions out.	
FTLN 1004	So by my former lecture and advice	
FTLN 1005	Shall you my son. You have me, have you not?	75
	REYNALDO	
FTLN 1006	My lord, I have.	
FTLN 1007	POLONIUS God be wi' you. Fare you well.	
FTLN 1008	REYNALDO Good my lord.	
	POLONIUS	
FTLN 1009	Observe his inclination in yourself.	
FTLN 1010	REYNALDO I shall, my lord.	80
FTLN 1011	POLONIUS And let him ply his music.	
FTLN 1012	REYNALDO Well, my lord. POLONIUS	
FTLN 1013	Farewell. Reynaldo exits.	
11LN 1015	Tarewen. Reynaudo exiis.	
	Enter Ophelia.	
FTLN 1014	How now, Ophelia, what's the matter?	

	79 Hamlet	ACT 2. SC. 1
	OPHELIA	
N 1015	O, my lord, my lord, I have been so affrighted!	
N 1016	POLONIUS With what, i' th' name of God?	
	OPHELIA	
N 1017	My lord, as I was sewing in my closet,	
N 1018	Lord Hamlet, with his doublet all unbraced,	
N 1019	No hat upon his head, his stockings fouled,	
1020	Ungartered, and down-gyved to his ankle,	
N 1021	Pale as his shirt, his knees knocking each other,	
N 1022	And with a look so piteous in purport	
N 1023	As if he had been loosèd out of hell	
V 1024	To speak of horrors—he comes before me.	
	POLONIUS	
N 1025	Mad for thy love?	
N 1026	OPHELIA My lord, I do not know,	
N 1027	But truly I do fear it.	
N 1028	POLONIUS What said he?	
	OPHELIA	
N 1029	He took me by the wrist and held me hard.	
N 1030	Then goes he to the length of all his arm,	
N 1031	And, with his other hand thus o'er his brow,	
N 1032	He falls to such perusal of my face	
N 1033	As he would draw it. Long stayed he so.	
N 1034	At last, a little shaking of mine arm,	
N 1035	And thrice his head thus waving up and down,	
N 1036	He raised a sigh so piteous and profound	
N 1037	As it did seem to shatter all his bulk	
N 1038	And end his being. That done, he lets me go,	
N 1039	And, with his head over his shoulder turned,	
N 1040	He seemed to find his way without his eyes,	
N 1041	For out o' doors he went without their helps	
N 1042	And to the last bended their light on me.	
	POLONIUS	
N 1043	Come, go with me. I will go seek the King.	
N 1044	This is the very ecstasy of love,	
	Whose violent property fordoes itself	

	81 <i>Hamlet</i> ACT 2. SC. 2	
LN 1046	And leads the will to desperate undertakings	
LN 1047	As oft as any passions under heaven	
LN 1048	That does afflict our natures. I am sorry.	
LN 1049	What, have you given him any hard words of late?	
	OPHELIA	
LN 1050	No, my good lord, but as you did command	12
LN 1051	I did repel his letters and denied	
LN 1052	His access to me.	
LN 1053	POLONIUS That hath made him mad.	
LN 1054	I am sorry that with better heed and judgment	
LN 1055	I had not coted him. I feared he did but trifle	12
LN 1056	And meant to wrack thee. But beshrew my jealousy!	
LN 1057	By heaven, it is as proper to our age	
LN 1058	To cast beyond ourselves in our opinions	
LN 1059	As it is common for the younger sort	
LN 1060	To lack discretion. Come, go we to the King.	1
LN 1061	This must be known, which, being kept close, might	
.N 1062	move	
LN 1063	More grief to hide than hate to utter love.	
LN 1064	Come.	
	They exit.	
	(Scene 2)	
	Flourish. Enter King and Queen, Rosencrantz and	
	Guildenstern <sup>[</sup> and Attendants.]	
	Guildenstern and Internations.	
	KING	
LN 1065	Welcome, dear Rosencrantz and Guildenstern.	
LN 1066	Moreover that we much did long to see you,	
LN 1067	The need we have to use you did provoke	
LN 1068	Our hasty sending. Something have you heard	
LN 1069	Of Hamlet's transformation, so call it,	5
LN 1070	Sith nor th' exterior nor the inward man	2
LN 1071	Resembles that it was. What it should be,	
LN 1072	More than his father's death, that thus hath put him	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

	83 Hamlet	ACT 2. SC. 2
FTLN 1073	So much from th' understanding of himself	
FTLN 1073	So much from th' understanding of himself I cannot dream of. I entreat you both	
TLN 1074	That, being of so young days brought up with him	
FLN 1075	And sith so neighbored to his youth and havior,	
TLN 1077	That you vouchsafe your rest here in our court	
FLN 1078	Some little time, so by your companies	
LN 1079	To draw him on to pleasures, and to gather	
'LN 1080	So much as from occasion you may glean,	
LN 1081	[Whether aught to us unknown afflicts him thus]	
'LN 1082	That, opened, lies within our remedy.	
	QUEEN	
LN 1083	Good gentlemen, he hath much talked of you,	
LN 1084	And sure I am two men there is not living	
LN 1085	To whom he more adheres. If it will please you	
TLN 1086	To show us so much gentry and goodwill	
TLN 1087	As to expend your time with us awhile	
LN 1088	For the supply and profit of our hope,	
LN 1089	Your visitation shall receive such thanks	
LN 1090	As fits a king's remembrance.	
LN 1091	ROSENCRANTZ Both your Majesties	5
'LN 1092	Might, by the sovereign power you have of us,	
LN 1093	Put your dread pleasures more into command	
'LN 1094	Than to entreaty.	
LN 1095	GUILDENSTERN But we both obey,	
LN 1096	And here give up ourselves in the full bent	
LN 1097	To lay our service freely at your feet,	
FLN 1098	To be commanded.	
	KING	
FLN 1099	Thanks, Rosencrantz and gentle Guildenstern.	
	QUEEN	
TLN 1100	Thanks, Guildenstern and gentle Rosencrantz.	
'LN 1101	And I beseech you instantly to visit	
LN 1102	My too much changèd son.—Go, some of you,	
LN 1103	And bring these gentlemen where Hamlet is.	
	GUILDENSTERN	
LN 1104	Heavens make our presence and our practices	
LN 1105	Pleasant and helpful to him!	

	85	Hamlet	ACT 2. SC. 2	
N 1106	QUEEN	Ay, amen! Rosencrantz and C Swith so	Guildenstern exit me Attendants.ך	
		Enter Polonius.		
	POLONIUS			
N 1107 N 1108	Th' ambassa Are joyfully	dors from Norway, my good returned.	lord,	
	KING			
N 1109	I hou still ha POLONIUS	st been the father of good new	WS.	45
N 1110		ord? I assure my good liege		
N 1111		ty as I hold my soul,		
N 1112	-	God and to my gracious king,		
N 1113		nk, or else this brain of mine		
N 1114		e trail of policy so sure		50
N 1115		ed to do, that I have found		
N 1116	The very cau KING	ise of Hamlet's lunacy.		
N 1117		hat! That do I long to hear.		
N 1118		mittance to th' ambassadors.		
N 1119		all be the fruit to that great fea	ast.	55
	KING			
N 1120	Thyself do g	race to them and bring them	in.	
		ſ	<i>Polonius exits</i> .٦	
N 1121	He tells me,	my dear Gertrude, he hath for	und	
N 1122	The head and	d source of all your son's dist	emper.	
	QUEEN			
N 1123	I doubt it is r	no other but the main—		
N 1124		death and our (o'erhasty) man	rriage.	60
N 1125	KING Well, we sha	ll sift him.		
	Enter Ambo	assadors (Voltemand and Cor Polonius.)	nelius 「with	
		1 01011145.7		

	87 <i>Hamlet</i> ACT 2. SC. 2
1106	
1126 1127	Welcome, my good friends.
1127	Say, Voltemand, what from our brother Norway? VOLTEMAND
1128	Most fair return of greetings and desires.
1120	Upon our first, he sent out to suppress
1129	His nephew's levies, which to him appeared
1130	To be a preparation 'gainst the Polack,
1131	But, better looked into, he truly found
1132	It was against your Highness. Whereat, grieved
1134	That so his sickness, age, and impotence
1135	Was falsely borne in hand, sends out arrests
1136	On Fortinbras, which he, in brief, obeys,
1137	Receives rebuke from Norway, and, in fine,
1138	Makes vow before his uncle never more
1139	To give th' assay of arms against your Majesty.
1140	Whereon old Norway, overcome with joy,
1141	Gives him three-score thousand crowns in annual
1142	fee
1143	And his commission to employ those soldiers,
1144	So levied as before, against the Polack,
1145	With an entreaty, herein further shown,
1115	<i>He gives a paper.</i>
1146	That it might please you to give quiet pass
1140	Through your dominions for this enterprise,
1148	On such regards of safety and allowance
1140	As therein are set down.
1150	KING It likes us well,
1150	And, at our more considered time, we'll read,
1151	Answer, and think upon this business.
1152	Meantime, we thank you for your well-took labor.
1155	Go to your rest. At night we'll feast together.
1155	Most welcome home!
(1155	<i>Voltemand and Cornelius</i> exit.
1156	POLONIUS This business is well ended.
1157	
N 1156 N 1157	My liege, and madam, to expostulate What majesty should be, what duty is,

	89	Hamlet	ACT 2. SC. 2
FTLN 1159	Why day is day, r	hight night, and time is time	95
FTLN 1160		to waste night, day, and time.	
FTLN 1161	-	brevity is the soul of wit,	
FTLN 1162	-	he limbs and outward flourishe	S,
FTLN 1163		ur noble son is mad.	,
FTLN 1164	"Mad" call I it, fo	r, to define true madness,	100
FTLN 1165		be nothing else but mad?	
FTLN 1166	But let that go.	5	
FTLN 1167	•	More matter with less art.	
	POLONIUS		
FTLN 1168	Madam, I swear I	use no art at all.	
FTLN 1169		s true; 'tis true 'tis pity,	105
FTLN 1170		rue—a foolish figure,	
FTLN 1171		r I will use no art.	
FTLN 1172		nim then, and now remains	
FTLN 1173	-	the cause of this effect,	
FTLN 1174		cause of this defect,	110
FTLN 1175	•	fective comes by cause.	
FTLN 1176		and the remainder thus.	
FTLN 1177	Perpend.		
FTLN 1178	1	(have while she is mine)	
FTLN 1179	-	and obedience, mark,	115
FTLN 1180	-	is. Now gather and surmise.	-
FTLN 1181		the celestial, and my soul's ido	l the
FTLN 1182	most beautified		,
FTLN 1183	v	rase, a vile phrase; "beautified"	is a
FTLN 1184	-	t you shall hear. Thus: <i><sup>¬</sup>He read</i>	
FTLN 1185	*	white bosom, these, etc.—	<i>x</i> 5. 120
FTLN 1186		from Hamlet to her?	
	POLONIUS		
FTLN 1187		y awhile. I will be faithful.	
	FHe reads the	-	
FTLN 1188		thou the stars are fire,	
FTLN 1189		t that the sun doth move,	125
FTLN 1190		truth to be a liar,	125
FTLN 1190		ever doubt I love.	
1 1 11 11 11 71	DUI II		

	91 <i>Hamlet</i> ACT 2. SC. 2	_
FTLN 1192	O dear Ophelia, I am ill at these numbers. I have not	-
FTLN 1193	art to reckon my groans, but that I love thee best, O	
FTLN 1194	most best, believe it. Adieu.	
FTLN 1195	Thine evermore, most dear lady, whilst	
FTLN 1196	this machine is to him, Hamlet.	
FTLN 1197	This, in obedience, hath my daughter shown me,	
FTLN 1198	And more (above,) hath his solicitings,	
FTLN 1199	As they fell out by time, by means, and place,	
FTLN 1200	All given to mine ear.	
FTLN 1201	KING But how hath she received his love?	
FTLN 1202	POLONIUS What do you think of me?	
	KING	
FTLN 1203	As of a man faithful and honorable.	
	POLONIUS	
FTLN 1204	I would fain prove so. But what might you think,	
FTLN 1205	When I had seen this hot love on the wing	
FTLN 1206	(As I perceived it, I must tell you that,	
FTLN 1207	Before my daughter told me), what might you,	
FTLN 1208	Or my dear Majesty your queen here, think,	
FTLN 1209	If I had played the desk or table-book	
FTLN 1210	Or given my heart a (winking,) mute and dumb,	
FTLN 1211	Or looked upon this love with idle sight?	
FTLN 1212	What might you think? No, I went round to work,	
FTLN 1213	And my young mistress thus I did bespeak:	
FTLN 1214	"Lord Hamlet is a prince, out of thy star.	
FTLN 1215	This must not be." And then I prescripts gave her,	
FTLN 1216	That she should lock herself from (his) resort,	
FTLN 1217	Admit no messengers, receive no tokens;	
FTLN 1218	Which done, she took the fruits of my advice,	
FTLN 1219	And he, repelled (a short tale to make),	
FTLN 1220	Fell into a sadness, then into a fast,	
TLN 1221	Thence to a watch, thence into a weakness,	
FTLN 1222	Thence to $\langle a \rangle$ lightness, and, by this declension,	
FTLN 1223	Into the madness wherein now he raves	
FTLN 1224	And all we mourn for.	
FTLN 1225	KING, <i>fto Queen</i> Do you think ('tis) this?	

	93 <i>Hamlet</i> ACT 2. SC. 2	
FTLN 1226	QUEEN It may be, very like.	
	POLONIUS	
TLN 1227	Hath there been such a time (I would fain know	
TLN 1228	that)	
TLN 1229	That I have positively said "'Tis so,"	
TLN 1230	When it proved otherwise?	
TLN 1231	KING Not that I know.	
	POLONIUS	
TLN 1232	Take this from this, if this be otherwise.	
FLN 1233	If circumstances lead me, I will find Where truth is hid, though it were hid, indeed	
TLN 1234 TLN 1235	Where truth is hid, though it were hid, indeed, Within the center.	
TLN 1235	KING How may we try it further?	
1111 1230	POLONIUS	
TLN 1237	You know sometimes he walks four hours together	
TLN 1238	Here in the lobby.	
TLN 1239	QUEEN So he does indeed.	
	POLONIUS	
FLN 1240	At such a time I'll loose my daughter to him.	
TLN 1241	<i>To the King</i> . Be you and I behind an arras then.	
TLN 1242	Mark the encounter. If he love her not,	
TLN 1243	And be not from his reason fall'n thereon,	
TLN 1244	Let me be no assistant for a state,	
TLN 1245	But keep a farm and carters.	
FLN 1246	KING We will try it.	
	Enter Hamlet (reading on a book.)	
	QUEEN	
TLN 1247	But look where sadly the poor wretch comes	
TLN 1248	reading.	
	POLONIUS	
FTLN 1249	Away, I do beseech you both, away.	
	I'll board him presently. O, give me leave.	
TLN 1250	King and Queen exit <i>with Attendants.</i>	
TLN 1250	ě Z	
FLN 1250 FLN 1251	How does my good Lord Hamlet? HAMLET Well, God-a-mercy.	

	95 <i>Hamlet</i> ACT 2. SC. 2	
FTLN 1253	POLONIUS Do you know me, my lord?	
FTLN 1254	HAMLET Excellent well. You are a fishmonger.	190
FTLN 1255	POLONIUS Not I, my lord.	
FTLN 1256	HAMLET Then I would you were so honest a man.	
FTLN 1257	POLONIUS Honest, my lord?	
FTLN 1258	HAMLET Ay, sir. To be honest, as this world goes, is to	
FTLN 1259	be one man picked out of ten thousand.	195
FTLN 1260	POLONIUS That's very true, my lord.	
FTLN 1261	HAMLET For if the sun breed maggots in a dead	
FTLN 1262	dog, being a good kissing carrion—Have you a	
FTLN 1263	daughter?	
FTLN 1264	POLONIUS I have, my lord.	200
FTLN 1265	HAMLET Let her not walk i' th' sun. Conception is a	
FTLN 1266	blessing, but, as your daughter may conceive,	
FTLN 1267	friend, look to 't.	
FTLN 1268	POLONIUS, <i>Caside</i> How say you by that? Still harping on	
FTLN 1269	my daughter. Yet he knew me not at first; he said I	205
FTLN 1270	was a fishmonger. He is far gone. And truly, in my	
FTLN 1271	youth, I suffered much extremity for love, very near	
FTLN 1272	this. I'll speak to him again.—What do you read, my	
FTLN 1273	lord?	
FTLN 1274	HAMLET Words, words, words.	210
FTLN 1275	POLONIUS What is the matter, my lord?	
FTLN 1276	HAMLET Between who?	
FTLN 1277	POLONIUS I mean the matter that you read, my lord.	
FTLN 1278	HAMLET Slanders, sir; for the satirical rogue says here	
FTLN 1279	that old men have gray beards, that their faces are	215
FTLN 1280	wrinkled, their eyes purging thick amber and	
FTLN 1281	plum-tree gum, and that they have a plentiful lack of	
FTLN 1282	wit, together with most weak hams; all which, sir,	
FTLN 1283	though I most powerfully and potently believe, yet I	
FTLN 1284	hold it not honesty to have it thus set down; for	220
FTLN 1285	yourself, sir, shall grow old as I am, if, like a crab,	
FTLN 1286	you could go backward.	
FTLN 1287	POLONIUS, <i>aside</i> Though this be madness, yet there is	
FTLN 1288	method in 't.—Will you walk out of the air, my lord?	

97	Hamlet	ACT 2. SC. 2
HAMLI	ET Into my grave?	
POLON		How
	regnant sometimes his replies are! A happing	
	hat often madness hits on, which reason and	
	sanity) could not so prosperously be delivere	d of. I
W	vill leave him (and suddenly contrive the mea	ans of
n	neeting between him) and my daughter.—My	y lord,
Ι	will take my leave of you.	
HAMLI	ET You cannot, (sir,) take from me anything	g that I
	vill more willingly part withal-except my li	fe,
	xcept my life, except my life.	
	IUS Fare you well, my lord.	
HAMLI	These tedious old fools.	
	Enter Guildenstern and Rosencrantz.	
POLON	IUS You go to seek the Lord Hamlet. There	e he is.
ROSEN	CRANTZ, <i>fto Polonius</i> God save you, sir.	rius exits.٦
GUILD	ENSTERN My honored lord.	
ROSEN	CRANTZ My most dear lord.	
HAMLI	<i>y</i> , <i>e e e e e e e e e e</i>	
	Buildenstern? Ah, Rosencrantz! Good lads, h	ow do
2	ou both?	
	CRANTZ	
	the indifferent children of the earth.	
	ENSTERN opy in that we are not (overhappy.)	
	Fortune's (cap,) we are not the very button.	
HAMLI	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	CRANTZ Neither, my lord.	
	T Then you live about her waist, or in the	
	niddle of her favors?	
GUILD	ENSTERN Faith, her privates we.	
HAMLI	ET In the secret parts of Fortune? O, most t	rue!
S	he is a strumpet. What news?	
	CRANTZ None, my lord, but (that) the worl	d's
g	rown honest.	

99 <i>Hamlet</i> ACT 2. SC. 2
HAMLET Then is doomsday near. But your news is not
true. (Let me question more in particular. What
have you, my good friends, deserved at the hands of
Fortune that she sends you to prison hither?
GUILDENSTERN Prison, my lord?
HAMLET Denmark's a prison.
ROSENCRANTZ Then is the world one.
HAMLET A goodly one, in which there are many confines,
wards, and dungeons, Denmark being one o'
th' worst.
ROSENCRANTZ We think not so, my lord.
HAMLET Why, then, 'tis none to you, for there is
nothing either good or bad but thinking makes it
so. To me, it is a prison.
ROSENCRANTZ Why, then, your ambition makes it one.
'Tis too narrow for your mind.
HAMLET O God, I could be bounded in a nutshell and
count myself a king of infinite space, were it not
that I have bad dreams.
GUILDENSTERN Which dreams, indeed, are ambition,
for the very substance of the ambitious is merely
the shadow of a dream.
HAMLET A dream itself is but a shadow.
ROSENCRANTZ Truly, and I hold ambition of so airy
and light a quality that it is but a shadow's shadow.
HAMLET Then are our beggars bodies, and our monarchs
and outstretched heroes the beggars' shadows.
Shall we to th' court? For, by my fay, I cannot
reason.
ROSENCRANTZ/GUILDENSTERN We'll wait upon you.
HAMLET No such matter. I will not sort you with the
rest of my servants, for, to speak to you like an
honest man, I am most dreadfully attended. > But,
in the beaten way of friendship, what make you at
Elsinore?
ROSENCRANTZ To visit you, my lord, no other occasion.

101	Hamlet ACT 2. SC. 2
HAMLET E	Beggar that I am, I am (even) poor in thanks;
but I th	ank you, and sure, dear friends, my thanks
are too	dear a halfpenny. Were you not sent for?
	ur own inclining? Is it a free visitation?
	come, deal justly with me. Come, come; nay,
speak.	
GUILDENSTE	
	Anything but to th' purpose. You were sent
	d there is a kind of confession in your looks
	your modesties have not craft enough to
	know the good king and queen have sent for
you.	TT 1. 1
ROSENCRAN	, ,
	That you must teach me. But let me conjure
• •	the rights of our fellowship, by the consonancy
	youth, by the obligation of our ever-preserved nd by what more dear a better
	er can charge you withal: be even and direct
	e whether you were sent for or no.
	TZ, $fto Guildenstern$ What say you?
	<i>side</i> Nay, then, I have an eye of you.—If
	ve me, hold not off.
GUILDENSTE	-
	will tell you why; so shall my anticipation
	t your discovery, and your secrecy to the
-	nd Queen molt no feather. I have of late, but
•	ore I know not, lost all my mirth, forgone all
	of exercises, and, indeed, it goes so heavily
	y disposition that this goodly frame, the
	seems to me a sterile promontory; this most
	nt canopy, the air, look you, this brave o'erhanging
	ent, this majestical roof, fretted
-	olden fire—why, it appeareth nothing to me
	oul and pestilent congregation of vapors.
	a) piece of work is a man, how noble in
reason	how infinite in faculties, in form and moving

	103Hamlet	
	how express and admirable; in action how like	
L I	an angel, in apprehension how like a god: the	
;	beauty of the world, the paragon of animals—and	
	yet, to me, what is this quintessence of dust? Man	
,	delights not me, $(n_0)$ nor women neither, though by	
	your smiling you seem to say so.	
	ROSENCRANTZ My lord, there was no such stuff in my	
	thoughts.	
	HAMLET Why did you laugh, then, when I said "man	
	delights not me"?	
	ROSENCRANTZ To think, my lord, if you delight not in	
	man, what Lenten entertainment the players shall	
	receive from you. We coted them on the way, and	
	hither are they coming to offer you service.	
,	HAMLET He that plays the king shall be welcome—his	
;	Majesty shall have tribute on me. The adventurous	
)	knight shall use his foil and target, the lover shall	
)	not sigh gratis, the humorous man shall end his	
	part in peace, (the clown shall make those laugh	
	whose lungs are flickle o' th' sear, and the lady	
	shall say her mind freely, or the (blank) verse shall	
	halt for 't. What players are they?	
;	ROSENCRANTZ Even those you were wont to take such	
;	delight in, the tragedians of the city.	
	HAMLET How chances it they travel? Their residence,	
	both in reputation and profit, was better both ways.	
	ROSENCRANTZ I think their inhibition comes by the	
	means of the late innovation.	
	HAMLET Do they hold the same estimation they did	
:	when I was in the city? Are they so followed?	
	ROSENCRANTZ No, indeed are they not.	
	(HAMLET How comes it? Do they grow rusty?	
;	ROSENCRANTZ Nay, their endeavor keeps in the wonted	
5	pace. But there is, sir, an aerie of children, little	
'	eyases, that cry out on the top of question and are	
	most tyrannically clapped for 't. These are now the	

	105	Hamlet	ACT 2. SC. 2
1 1 4 2 0	fashion	ad an [[hamatt]]] the common of	
V 1429		nd so <sup>(berattle)</sup> the common st	
1430	•	them) that many wearing rapie	
1431 1432	•	quills and dare scarce come this	
1432		at, are they children? Who mai	
1433		hey escoted? Will they pursue	
1434	-	than they can sing? Will they s, if they should grow themsel	-
1435			
N 1430	<b>.</b> • ·	s it is fmost like, if their mea	
V 1437	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	, their writers do them wrong t aim against their own successi	
1438	ROSENCRANTZ	•	
		Faith, there has been much f	
1440		s, and the nation holds it no sin	
1441 1442		ontroversy. There was for a whether a structure of the post	
1442	•	d for argument unless the poet	and the
1445		nt to cuffs in the question.	
1444	HAMLET Is 't	*	wing
1445	about of t	O, there has been much thro	Jwillg
1440			
1447	ROSENCRANTZ	the boys carry it away?	Joraulas
1448	and his lo	5, 5, 5	leicules
1449			is Ving of
		not very strange; for my uncle	_
1451 1452		, and those that would make m	
1452		e my father lived give twenty, f ducats apiece for his picture i	• •
1453		there is something in this more	
1455		C C	ulali llatulal,
1455	n pinioso	phy could find it out.	for the Dlavara
1456	GUILDENSTERN		for the Players.
1457		There are the players. tlemen, you are welcome to E	lainara
1457			
1459		ds, come then. Th' appurtenand	
		and ceremony. Let me comply	
1460		in this garb, (lest my) extent to	
1461		ell you, must show fairly outw	
1462	**	ear like entertainment than you But my uncle father and aunt	
1463 1464	deceived.	But my uncle-father and aunt-	
1404	uecerved.		

	107 Hamlet ACT 2. SC. 2	
TLN 1465 TLN 1466	GUILDENSTERN In what, my dear lord? HAMLET I am but mad north-north-west. When the	
TLN 1467	wind is southerly, I know a hawk from a handsaw.	
	Enter Polonius.	
TLN 1468	POLONIUS Well be with you, gentlemen.	
TLN 1469	HAMLET Hark you, Guildenstern, and you too—at	4
TLN 1470	each ear a hearer! That great baby you see there is	
TLN 1471	not yet out of his swaddling clouts.	
TLN 1472	ROSENCRANTZ Haply he is the second time come to	
TLN 1473	them, for they say an old man is twice a child.	
TLN 1474	HAMLET I will prophesy he comes to tell me of the	4
TLN 1475	players; mark it.—You say right, sir, a Monday	
TLN 1476	morning, 'twas then indeed.	
TLN 1477	POLONIUS My lord, I have news to tell you.	
ΓLN 1478	HAMLET My lord, I have news to tell you: when Roscius	
ΓLN 1479	was an actor in Rome—	4
ГLN 1480	POLONIUS The actors are come hither, my lord.	
TLN 1481	HAMLET Buzz, buzz.	
TLN 1482	POLONIUS Upon my honor—	
TLN 1483	HAMLET Then came each actor on his ass.	
TLN 1484	POLONIUS The best actors in the world, either for	4
ГLN 1485	tragedy, comedy, history, pastoral, pastoral-comical,	
FLN 1486	historical-pastoral, (tragical-historical,	
FLN 1487	tragical-comical-historical-pastoral, scene individable, or	
TLN 1488	poem unlimited. Seneca cannot be too heavy, nor	
TLN 1489	Plautus too light. For the law of writ and the liberty,	4
TLN 1490	these are the only men.	т
TLN 1491	HAMLET O Jephthah, judge of Israel, what a treasure	
TLN 1492	hadst thou!	
TLN 1493	POLONIUS What a treasure had he, my lord?	
ГLN 1494	HAMLET Why,	4
FLN 1495	One fair daughter, and no more,	-7
FLN 1496	The which he loved passing well.	
FLN 1497	POLONIUS, <i>aside</i> Still on my daughter.	
ΓLN 1497		
1 LIN 1496	HAMLET Am I not i' th' right, old Jephthah?	

109HamletACT 2. SC. 2	
POLONIUS If you call me "Jephthah," my lord: I have a	43
daughter that I love passing well.	
HAMLET Nay, that follows not.	
POLONIUS What follows then, my lord?	
HAMLET Why,	
As by lot, God wot	44
and then, you know,	
It came to pass, as most like it was—	
the first row of the pious chanson will show you	
more, for look where my abridgment comes.	
Enter the Players.	
You are welcome, masters; welcome all.—I am glad	44
to see thee well.—Welcome, good friends.—O (my)	
old friend! Why, thy face is valanced since I saw thee	
last. Com'st thou to beard me in Denmark?—What,	
my young lady and mistress! (By 'r) Lady, your Ladyship	
is nearer to heaven than when I saw you last, by	45
the altitude of a chopine. Pray God your voice, like a	
piece of uncurrent gold, be not cracked within the	
ring. Masters, you are all welcome. We'll e'en to 't	
like (French) falconers, fly at anything we see. We'll	
have a speech straight. Come, give us a taste of your	45
quality. Come, a passionate speech.	
(FIRST) PLAYER What speech, my good lord?	
HAMLET I heard thee speak me a speech once, but it	
was never acted, or, if it was, not above once; for	
the play, I remember, pleased not the million:	46
'twas caviary to the general. But it was (as I	
received it, and others whose judgments in such	
matters cried in the top of mine) an excellent play,	
well digested in the scenes, set down with as much	
modesty as cunning. I remember one said there	46
were no sallets in the lines to make the matter	
savory, nor no matter in the phrase that might indict	
the author of affection, but called it an honest	

	111 <i>Hamlet</i> ACT 2. SC. 2	
FTLN 1533	method, [as wholesome as sweet and, by very much,	
FTLN 1534	more handsome than fine.] One speech in 't I	470
FTLN 1535	chiefly loved. 'Twas Aeneas' (tale) to Dido, and	
FTLN 1536	thereabout of it especially when he speaks of	
FTLN 1537	Priam's slaughter. If it live in your memory, begin at	
FTLN 1538	this line—let me see, let me see:	
FTLN 1539	The rugged Pyrrhus, like th' Hyrcanian beast—	475
FTLN 1540	'tis not so; it begins with Pyrrhus:	
FTLN 1541	The rugged Pyrrhus, he whose sable arms,	
FTLN 1542	Black as his purpose, did the night resemble	
FTLN 1543	When he lay couchèd in th' ominous horse,	
FTLN 1544	Hath now this dread and black complexion smeared	480
FTLN 1545	With heraldry more dismal. Head to foot,	
FTLN 1546	Now is he total gules, horridly tricked	
FTLN 1547	With blood of fathers, mothers, daughters, sons,	
FTLN 1548	Baked and impasted with the parching streets,	
FTLN 1549	That lend a tyrannous and a damnèd light	485
FTLN 1550	To their lord's murder. Roasted in wrath and fire,	
FTLN 1551	And thus o'ersizèd with coagulate gore,	
FTLN 1552	With eyes like carbuncles, the hellish Pyrrhus	
FTLN 1553	Old grandsire Priam seeks.	
FTLN 1554	So, proceed you.	490
FTLN 1555	POLONIUS 'Fore God, my lord, well spoken, with good	
FTLN 1556	accent and good discretion.	
FTLN 1557	(FIRST) PLAYER Anon he finds him	
FTLN 1558	Striking too short at Greeks. His antique sword,	
FTLN 1559	Rebellious to his arm, lies where it falls,	495
FTLN 1560	Repugnant to command. Unequal matched,	
FTLN 1561	Pyrrhus at Priam drives, in rage strikes wide;	
FTLN 1562	But with the whiff and wind of his fell sword	
FTLN 1563	Th' unnervèd father falls. (Then senseless Ilium,)	
FTLN 1564	Seeming to feel this blow, with flaming top	500
FTLN 1565	Stoops to his base, and with a hideous crash	
FTLN 1566	Takes prisoner Pyrrhus' ear. For lo, his sword,	
FTLN 1567	Which was declining on the milky head	
FTLN 1568	Of reverend Priam, seemed i' th' air to stick.	

	113 <i>Hamlet</i> ACT 2. SC. 2
TLN 1569	So as a painted tyrant Pyrrhus stood
TLN 1570	$\langle And, \rangle$ like a neutral to his will and matter,
TLN 1571	Did nothing.
TLN 1572	But as we often see against some storm
TLN 1573	A silence in the heavens, the rack stand still,
ГLN 1574	The bold winds speechless, and the orb below
TLN 1575	As hush as death, anon the dreadful thunder
TLN 1576	Doth rend the region; so, after Pyrrhus' pause,
TLN 1577	Arousèd vengeance sets him new a-work,
TLN 1578	And never did the Cyclops' hammers fall
FLN 1579	On Mars's armor, forged for proof eterne,
FLN 1580	With less remorse than Pyrrhus' bleeding sword
ΓLN 1581	Now falls on Priam.
ΓLN 1582	Out, out, thou strumpet Fortune! All you gods
ΓLN 1583	In general synod take away her power,
TLN 1584	Break all the spokes and fellies from her wheel,
LN 1585	And bowl the round nave down the hill of heaven
LN 1586	As low as to the fiends!
'LN 1587	POLONIUS This is too long.
LN 1588	HAMLET It shall to the barber's with your beard.—
LN 1589	Prithee say on. He's for a jig or a tale of bawdry, or
TLN 1590	he sleeps. Say on; come to Hecuba.
	(FIRST) PLAYER
TLN 1591	But who, ah woe, had seen the moblèd queen—
"LN 1592	HAMLET "The mobled queen"?
TLN 1593	POLONIUS That's good. ("Mobled queen" is good.)
	(FIRST) PLAYER
FLN 1594	Run barefoot up and down, threat 'ning the flames
LN 1595	With $\langle bisson rheum, \rangle$ a clout upon that head
TLN 1596	Where late the diadem stood, and for a robe,
TLN 1597	About her lank and all o'erteemèd loins
FLN 1598	A blanket, in the alarm of fear caught up—
TLN 1599	Who this had seen, with tongue in venom steeped,
"LN 1600	'Gainst Fortune's state would treason have
TLN 1601	pronounced.
TLN 1602	But if the gods themselves did see her then
LIV 1002	Dui if the gous themselves and see her then

	115 <i>Hamlet</i> ACT 2. SC. 2	
FTLN 1603	When she saw Pyrrhus make malicious sport	
FTLN 1604	In mincing with his sword her (husband's) limbs,	540
TLN 1605	The instant burst of clamor that she made	
TLN 1606	(Unless things mortal move them not at all)	
TLN 1607	Would have made milch the burning eyes of heaven	
TLN 1608	And passion in the gods.	
TLN 1609	POLONIUS Look whe'er he has not turned his color and	54:
TLN 1610	has tears in 's eyes. Prithee, no more.	
TLN 1611	HAMLET 'Tis well. I'll have the speak out the rest of	
TLN 1612	this soon.—Good my lord, will you see the players	
TLN 1613	well bestowed? Do you hear, let them be well used,	
TLN 1614	for they are the abstract and brief chronicles of the	550
TLN 1615	time. After your death you were better have a bad	
TLN 1616	epitaph than their ill report while you live.	
TLN 1617	POLONIUS My lord, I will use them according to their	
TLN 1618	desert.	
TLN 1619	HAMLET God's (bodykins,) man, much better! Use every	55:
TLN 1620	man after his desert and who shall 'scape	
TLN 1621	whipping? Use them after your own honor and	
TLN 1622	dignity. The less they deserve, the more merit is in	
TLN 1623	your bounty. Take them in.	
TLN 1624	POLONIUS Come, sirs.	560
TLN 1625	HAMLET Follow him, friends. We'll hear a play	
TLN 1626	tomorrow. <i>As Polonius and Players exit, Hamlet speaks to</i>	
TLN 1627	the First Player. Dost thou hear me, old friend? Can	
TLN 1628	you play "The Murder of Gonzago"?	
TLN 1629	FIRST PLAYER Ay, my lord.	565
TLN 1630	HAMLET We'll ha 't tomorrow night. You could, for $\langle a \rangle$	
TLN 1631	need, study a speech of some dozen or sixteen	
TLN 1632	lines, which I would set down and insert in 't,	
TLN 1633	could you not?	
TLN 1634	FIRST PLAYER Ay, my lord.	570
TLN 1635	HAMLET Very well. Follow that lord—and look you	
TLN 1636	mock him not. <i>First Player exits.</i> My good friends,	
TLN 1637	I'll leave you till night. You are welcome to Elsinore.	
TLN 1638	ROSENCRANTZ Good my lord.	

I

I

117	Hamlet	ACT 2. SC. 2
HAMLET		
Ay, so,	good-bye to you.	
	<i>Rosencrantz and Gui</i>	ldenstern <sup>7</sup> exit.
	Now I am alone	
	t a rogue and peasant slave am I!	
Is it not	monstrous that this player here,	
	a fiction, in a dream of passion,	
Could f	force his soul so to his own conceit	
That fro	om her working all (his) visage war	nned,
Tears in	his eyes, distraction in his aspect,	
A brok	en voice, and his whole function su	iting
With fo	rms to his conceit—and all for noth	ning!
For He	cuba!	
What's	Hecuba to him, or he to (Hecuba,)	
That he	should weep for her? What would	he do
Had he	the motive and (the cue) for passio	n
That I h	nave? He would drown the stage wi	th tears
And cle	eave the general ear with horrid spe	ech,
Make n	had the guilty and appall the free,	
	nd the ignorant and amaze indeed	
The ver	ry faculties of eyes and ears. Yet I,	
A dull a	and muddy-mettled rascal, peak	
Like Jo	hn-a-dreams, unpregnant of my cau	ise,
And ca	n say nothing—no, not for a king	
Upon v	hose property and most dear life	
A damr	ned defeat was made. Am I a cowar	d?
Who ca	Ills me "villain"? breaks my pate ac	ross?
Plucks	off my beard and blows it in my fac	ce?
Tweaks	me by the nose? gives me the lie i'	th' throat
As deep	o as to the lungs? Who does me this	?
Ha! 'Sv	vounds, I should take it! For it cann	ot be
But I ar	n pigeon-livered and lack gall	
To mak	e oppression bitter, or ere this	
I should	d (have) fatted all the region kites	
	is slave's offal. Bloody, bawdy villa	ain!
	seless, treacherous, lecherous, kindl	
villai		

	119	Hamlet	ACT 2. SC. 2	
FTLN 1674	(O vengeanc	e!>		610
FTLN 1675	U	n ass am I! This is most brave,		
FTLN 1676	•	on of a dear father murdered,		
FTLN 1677	Prompted to	my revenge by heaven and hell	l,	
FTLN 1678	Must, like a	whore, unpack my heart with w	vords	
FTLN 1679	And fall a-cu	ursing like a very drab,		615
FTLN 1680	A stallion! F	ie upon 't! Foh!		
FTLN 1681	About, my b	rains!—Hum, I have heard		
FTLN 1682	That guilty c	reatures sitting at a play		
FTLN 1683	Have, by the	very cunning of the scene,		
FTLN 1684	Been struck	so to the soul that presently		620
FTLN 1685	They have pr	roclaimed their malefactions;		
FTLN 1686	For murder,	though it have no tongue, will s	speak	
FTLN 1687		iraculous organ. I'll have these	-	
FTLN 1688		ing like the murder of my father		
FTLN 1689	•	uncle. I'll observe his looks;		625
FTLN 1690	I'll tent him	to the quick. If he do blench,		
FTLN 1691		ourse. The spirit that I have see	n	
FTLN 1692	•	evil, and the (devil) hath power		
FTLN 1693	•	pleasing shape; yea, and perhap		
FTLN 1694		eakness and my melancholy,		630
FTLN 1695	-	potent with such spirits,		
FTLN 1696	•	o damn me. I'll have grounds		
FTLN 1697		e than this. The play's the thing	[	
FTLN 1698		catch the conscience of the Kir		
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		He exits.	
			110 00000	

۲ <i>ACT</i>	ר <i>3</i>
--------------	------------

Scene 1 Enter King, Queen, Polonius, Ophelia, Rosencrantz, Guildenstern, (and) Lords.

	KING	
FTLN 1699	And can you by no drift of conference	
FTLN 1700	Get from him why he puts on this confusion,	
FTLN 1701	Grating so harshly all his days of quiet	
FTLN 1702	With turbulent and dangerous lunacy?	
	ROSENCRANTZ	
FTLN 1703	He does confess he feels himself distracted,	5
FTLN 1704	But from what cause he will by no means speak.	
	GUILDENSTERN	
FTLN 1705	Nor do we find him forward to be sounded,	
FTLN 1706	But with a crafty madness keeps aloof	
FTLN 1707	When we would bring him on to some confession	
FTLN 1708	Of his true state.	10
FTLN 1709	QUEEN Did he receive you well?	
FTLN 1710	ROSENCRANTZ Most like a gentleman.	
	GUILDENSTERN	
FTLN 1711	But with much forcing of his disposition.	
	ROSENCRANTZ	
FTLN 1712	Niggard of question, but of our demands	
FTLN 1713	Most free in his reply.	15
FTLN 1714	QUEEN Did you assay him to any pastime?	
	ROSENCRANTZ	
FTLN 1715	Madam, it so fell out that certain players	
	123	

	125 <i>Hamlet</i> ACT 3. SC. 1
16	We o'erraught on the way. Of these we told him,
717	And there did seem in him a kind of joy
718	To hear of it. They are here about the court,
719	And, as I think, they have already order
20	This night to play before him.
21	POLONIUS 'Tis most true,
22	And he beseeched me to entreat your Majesties
23	To hear and see the matter.
	KING
24	With all my heart, and it doth much content me
25	To hear him so inclined.
26	Good gentlemen, give him a further edge
27	And drive his purpose into these delights.
28	ROSENCRANTZ We shall, my lord. Rosencrantz and Guildenstern and Lords exit.
729	KING Sweet Gertrude, leave us (too,)
730	For we have closely sent for Hamlet hither,
731	That he, as 'twere by accident, may here
732	Affront Ophelia.
733	Her father and myself, (lawful espials,)
34	(Will) so bestow ourselves that, seeing unseen,
35	We may of their encounter frankly judge
736	And gather by him, as he is behaved,
737	If 't be th' affliction of his love or no
738	That thus he suffers for.
739	QUEEN I shall obey you.
740	And for your part, Ophelia, I do wish
741	That your good beauties be the happy cause
742	Of Hamlet's wildness. So shall I hope your virtues
743	Will bring him to his wonted way again,
744	To both your honors.
15	OPHELIA Madam, I wish it may.
	ر <i>Queen exits</i> . ا
	POLONIUS

	127 <i>Hamlet</i> ACT 3. SC. 1
.N 1747	We will bestow ourselves. <i>To Ophelia</i> . Read on this
N 1748	book,
N 1749	That show of such an exercise may color
N 1750	Your (loneliness.)—We are oft to blame in this
N 1751	('Tis too much proved), that with devotion's visage
N 1752	And pious action we do sugar o'er
N 1753	The devil himself.
N 1754	KING, <i>aside</i> O, 'tis too true!
N 1755 N 1756	How smart a lash that speech doth give my conscience.
N 1757	The harlot's cheek beautied with plast'ring art
N 1758	Is not more ugly to the thing that helps it
N 1759	Than is my deed to my most painted word.
N 1760	O heavy burden!
	POLONIUS
N 1761	I hear him coming. (Let's) withdraw, my lord.
	ר <i>They withdraw</i> .
	Enter Hamlet.
	Enter Humlet.
	HAMLET
1762	To be or not to be—that is the question:
1763	Whether 'tis nobler in the mind to suffer
1764	The slings and arrows of outrageous fortune,
1765	Or to take arms against a sea of troubles
1766	And, by opposing, end them. To die, to sleep—
1767	No more—and by a sleep to say we end
1768	The heartache and the thousand natural shocks
1769	That flesh is heir to—'tis a consummation
1770 1771	Devoutly to be wished. To die, to sleep— To sleep, perchance to dream. Ay, there's the rub,
1772	For in that sleep of death what dreams may come,
1773	When we have shuffled off this mortal coil,
1774	Must give us pause. There's the respect
1775	That makes calamity of so long life.
1776	For who would bear the whips and scorns of time,
1777	Th' oppressor's wrong, the proud man's contumely,
.,,,	The oppressor 5 wrong, the production is containery,

	129 <i>Hamlet</i> ACT 3. SC. 1	
FTLN 1778 FTLN 1779	The pangs of despised love, the law's delay, The insolence of office, and the spurns	80
FTLN 1780 FTLN 1781	That patient merit of th' unworthy takes, When he himself might his quietus make	
FTLN 1782	With a bare bodkin? Who would fardels bear,	
FTLN 1783	To grunt and sweat under a weary life,	85
FTLN 1784	But that the dread of something after death,	
FTLN 1785 FTLN 1786	The undiscovered country from whose bourn No traveler returns, puzzles the will	
FTLN 1787	And makes us rather bear those ills we have	
FTLN 1788	Than fly to others that we know not of?	90
FTLN 1789	Thus conscience does make cowards (of us all,)	
FTLN 1790	And thus the native hue of resolution	
FTLN 1791 FTLN 1792	Is (sicklied) o'er with the pale cast of thought,	
FTLN 1792 FTLN 1793	And enterprises of great pitch and moment With this regard their currents turn awry	95
FTLN 1794	And lose the name of action.—Soft you now,	,,,
FTLN 1795	The fair Ophelia.—Nymph, in thy orisons	
FTLN 1796	Be all my sins remembered.	
FTLN 1797	OPHELIA Good my lord,	100
FTLN 1798 FTLN 1799	How does your Honor for this many a day? HAMLET I humbly thank you, well.	100
1111(17))	OPHELIA	
FTLN 1800	My lord, I have remembrances of yours	
FTLN 1801	That I have longed long to redeliver.	
FTLN 1802	I pray you now receive them.	
FTLN 1803	HAMLET No, not I. I never gave you aught.	105
1121(1005	OPHELIA	105
FTLN 1804	My honored lord, you know right well you did,	
FTLN 1805	And with them words of so sweet breath composed	
FTLN 1806	As made (the) things more rich. Their perfume	
FTLN 1807	lost, Take these again for to the noble mind	110
FTLN 1808 FTLN 1809	Take these again, for to the noble mind Rich gifts wax poor when givers prove unkind.	110
FTLN 1810	There, my lord.	

131	Hamlet ACT 3. SC. 1
HAMLET	Ha, ha, are you honest?
<b>OPHELI</b> A	
HAMLET	Are you fair?
<b>OPHELI</b> A	What means your Lordship?
HAMLET	That if you be honest and fair, (your honesty)
she	ould admit no discourse to your beauty.
<b>OPHELI</b> A	Could beauty, my lord, have better commerce
tha	n with honesty?
HAMLET	Ay, truly, for the power of beauty will sooner
tra	nsform honesty from what it is to a bawd than
the	force of honesty can translate beauty into his
lik	eness. This was sometime a paradox, but now
the	time gives it proof. I did love you once.
<b>OPHELI</b> A	Indeed, my lord, you made me believe so.
HAMLET	You should not have believed me, for virtue
car	not so (inoculate) our old stock but we shall
rel	ish of it. I loved you not.
<b>OPHELI</b> A	I was the more deceived.
HAMLET	Get thee (to) a nunnery. Why wouldst thou be
at	reeder of sinners? I am myself indifferent honest,
bu	yet I could accuse me of such things that it
we	re better my mother had not borne me: I am
ve	y proud, revengeful, ambitious, with more offenses
at	ny beck than I have thoughts to put them
in,	imagination to give them shape, or time to act
the	m in. What should such fellows as I do crawling
be	ween earth and heaven? We are arrant knaves
<b>(</b> al	;> believe none of us. Go thy ways to a nunnery.
W	nere's your father?
<b>OPHELI</b> A	At home, my lord.
HAMLET	Let the doors be shut upon him that he may
pla	y the fool nowhere but in 's own house. Farewell.
<b>OPHELI</b> A	O, help him, you sweet heavens!
HAMLET	If thou dost marry, I'll give thee this plague
for	thy dowry: be thou as chaste as ice, as pure as
sne	ow, thou shalt not escape calumny. Get thee to a

133	Hamlet	ACT 3. SC. 1
nunner	y, farewell. Or if thou wilt needs	s marry,
•	a fool, for wise men know well e	•
	rs you make of them. To a nunn	ery, go, and
1 2	too. Farewell.	
	Ieavenly powers, restore him!	\ 11
	have heard of your paintings (to	
-	. God hath given you one face, a	•
•	ourselves another. You jig and a sp;> you nickname God's creatur	
•	antonness (your) ignorance. Go	
•	n 't. It hath made me mad. I say	
	e marriage. Those that are marri	
	one, shall live. The rest shall ke	
	innery, go.	<i>He exits.</i>
OPHELIA		
O, what a	noble mind is here o'erthrown!	
	tier's, soldier's, scholar's, eye, te	ongue,
sword,		
-	ectancy) and rose of the fair state	
-	of fashion and the mold of form	
	rved of all observers, quite, quite	
	ladies most deject and wretched	
	the honey of his musicked v	
	(that) noble and most sovereign	
	et bells jangled, out of time and hatched form and stature of blow	
	with ecstasy. O, woe is me	in youn
	een what I have seen, see what I	[see!
	ncing with Polonius	
	s affections do not that way tend	1;
	the spake, though it lacked form	
	ike madness. There's something	
O'er which	ch his melancholy sits on brood,	,
And I do	doubt the hatch and the disclose	e
	ome danger; which for to prever	nt,
I have in	quick determination	

	135 <i>Hamlet</i> ACT 3. SC. 2	
FTLN 1881	Thus set it down: he shall with speed to England	
FTLN 1882	For the demand of our neglected tribute.	
FTLN 1883	Haply the seas, and countries different,	18
FTLN 1884	With variable objects, shall expel	1
TLN 1885	This something-settled matter in his heart,	
TLN 1886	Whereon his brains still beating puts him thus	
TLN 1887	From fashion of himself. What think you on 't?	
	POLONIUS	
TLN 1888	It shall do well. But yet do I believe	19
TLN 1889	The origin and commencement of his grief	
TLN 1890	Sprung from neglected love.—How now, Ophelia?	
TLN 1891	You need not tell us what Lord Hamlet said;	
TLN 1892	We heard it all.—My lord, do as you please,	
TLN 1893	But, if you hold it fit, after the play	19
TLN 1894	Let his queen-mother all alone entreat him	
TLN 1895	To show his grief. Let her be round with him;	
TLN 1896	And I'll be placed, so please you, in the ear	
TLN 1897	Of all their conference. If she find him not,	
TLN 1898	To England send him, or confine him where	20
TLN 1899	Your wisdom best shall think.	
TLN 1900	KING It shall be so.	
TLN 1901	Madness in great ones must not (unwatched) go.	
	They exit.	
	ر Enter Hamlet and three of the Players.	
TLN 1902	HAMLET Speak the speech, I pray you, as I pronounced	
TLN 1902	it to you, trippingly on the tongue; but if you mouth	
TLN 1904	it, as many of our players do, I had as lief the	
TLN 1905	town-crier spoke my lines. Nor do not saw the air	
TLN 1906	too much with your hand, thus, but use all gently;	5
TLN 1907	for in the very torrent, tempest, and, as I may say,	5
TLN 1908	whirlwind of your passion, you must acquire and	
TLN 1909	beget a temperance that may give it smoothness. O,	
	eget a temperative that may give it smoothness. O,	

	137 <i>Hamlet</i> ACT 3. SC. 2	
FTLN 1910	it offends me to the soul to hear a robustious,	
FTLN 1911	periwig-pated fellow tear a passion to tatters, to very	
FTLN 1912	rags, to split the ears of the groundlings, who for the	
FTLN 1913	most part are capable of nothing but inexplicable	
FTLN 1914	dumb shows and noise. I would have such a fellow	
FTLN 1915 FTLN 1916	whipped for o'erdoing Termagant. It out-Herods	
FTLN 1916 FTLN 1917	Herod. Pray you, avoid it. PLAYER I warrant your Honor.	
FTLN 1917 FTLN 1918	PLAYER I warrant your Honor. HAMLET Be not too tame neither, but let your own	
FTLN 1918 FTLN 1919	discretion be your tutor. Suit the action to the	
FTLN 1919	word, the word to the action, with this special	
FTLN 1920 FTLN 1921	observance, that you o'erstep not the modesty of	
FTLN 1921 FTLN 1922	nature. For anything so o'erdone is from the purpose	
FTLN 1923	of playing, whose end, both at the first and	
FTLN 1924	now, was and is to hold, as 'twere, the mirror up to	
FTLN 1925	nature, to show virtue her (own) feature, scorn her	
FTLN 1926	own image, and the very age and body of the time	
FTLN 1927	his form and pressure. Now this overdone or come	
FTLN 1928	tardy off, though it makes the unskillful laugh,	
FTLN 1929	cannot but make the judicious grieve, the censure	
FTLN 1930	of (the) which one must in your allowance o'erweigh	
FTLN 1931	a whole theater of others. O, there be players that I	
FTLN 1932	have seen play and heard others (praise) (and that	
FTLN 1933	highly), not to speak it profanely, that, neither	
FTLN 1934	having th' accent of Christians nor the gait of	
FTLN 1935	Christian, pagan, nor man, have so strutted and	
FTLN 1936	bellowed that I have thought some of nature's	
FTLN 1937	journeymen had made men, and not made them	
FTLN 1938	well, they imitated humanity so abominably.	
FTLN 1939	PLAYER I hope we have reformed that indifferently	
FTLN 1940	with us, $\langle sir. \rangle$	
FTLN 1941	HAMLET O, reform it altogether. And let those that play	
FTLN 1942	your clowns speak no more than is set down for	
FTLN 1943	them, for there be of them that will themselves	
	laugh, to set on some quantity of barren spectators	
FTLN 1944		

T

	139 <i>Hamlet</i> ACT 3. SC. 2	
FTLN 1946	question of the play be then to be considered.	45
FTLN 1947	That's villainous and shows a most pitiful ambition	
FTLN 1948	in the fool that uses it. Go make you ready.	
	<i>(Players exit.)</i>	
	Enter Polonius, Guildenstern, and Rosencrantz.	
FTLN 1949	How now, my lord, will the King hear this piece of	
FTLN 1950	work?	
FTLN 1951	POLONIUS And the Queen too, and that presently.	50
FTLN 1952	HAMLET Bid the players make haste. ( <i>Polonius exits.</i> )	
FTLN 1953	Will you two help to hasten them?	
FTLN 1954	ROSENCRANTZ Ay, my lord. They exit.	
FTLN 1955	HAMLET What ho, Horatio!	
	Enter Horatio.	
FTLN 1956	HORATIO Here, sweet lord, at your service.	55
FTLN 1957	Horatio, thou art e'en as just a man	
FTLN 1958	As e'er my conversation coped withal.	
	HORATIO	
FTLN 1959	O, my dear lord—	
FTLN 1960	(HAMLET) Nay, do not think I flatter,	
FTLN 1961	For what advancement may I hope from thee	60
FTLN 1962	That no revenue hast but thy good spirits	
FTLN 1963	To feed and clothe thee? Why should the poor be	
FTLN 1964	flattered?	
FTLN 1965	No, let the candied tongue lick absurd pomp	(5
FTLN 1966	And crook the pregnant hinges of the knee Where thrift may follow forming. Dogt they hear?	65
FTLN 1967 FTLN 1968	Where thrift may follow fawning. Dost thou hear? Since my dear soul was mistress of her choice	
FTLN 1969	And could of men distinguish, her election	
FTLN 1970	Hath sealed thee for herself. For thou hast been	
FTLN 1971	As one in suffering all that suffers nothing,	70
FTLN 1972	A man that Fortune's buffets and rewards	, 0
FTLN 1973	Hast ta'en with equal thanks; and blessed are those	
FTLN 1974	Whose blood and judgment are so well	
FTLN 1975	commeddled	
	141 <i>Hamlet</i> ACT 3. SC. 2	
------------------------	---	-----
FTLN 1976	That they are not a pipe for Fortune's finger	75
FTLN 1977	To sound what stop she please. Give me that man	
FTLN 1978	That is not passion's slave, and I will wear him	
TLN 1979	In my heart's core, ay, in my heart of heart,	
TLN 1980	As I do thee.—Something too much of this.—	
TLN 1981	There is a play tonight before the King.	80
FTLN 1982	One scene of it comes near the circumstance	
TLN 1983	Which I have told thee of my father's death.	
FTLN 1984	I prithee, when thou seest that act afoot,	
FTLN 1985	Even with the very comment of thy soul	0.5
FTLN 1986	Observe my uncle. If his occulted guilt	85
FTLN 1987	Do not itself unkennel in one speech,	
FTLN 1988	It is a damned ghost that we have seen,	
TLN 1989	And my imaginations are as foul	
TLN 1990	As Vulcan's stithy. Give him heedful note,	00
FTLN 1991 FTLN 1992	For I mine eyes will rivet to his face,	90
TLN 1992 TLN 1993	And, after, we will both our judgments join In censure of his seeming.	
TLN 1993	HORATIO Well, my lord.	
TLN 1994	If he steal aught the whilst this play is playing	
TLN 1995		95
1LR 1770	And 'scape (detecting), I will pay the theft.	95
TLN 1997	(Sound a flourish.)	
TLN 1997	HAMLET They are coming to the play. I must be idle. Get you a place.	
1LIN 1998	Get you a place.	
	Enter Trumpets and Kettle Drums. (Enter) King, Queen,	
	Polonius, Ophelia, (Rosencrantz, Guildenstern, and other	
	Lords attendant with <sup>f</sup> the King's <sup>¬</sup> guard carrying	
	torches.	
TLN 1999	KING How fares our cousin Hamlet?	
FTLN 2000	HAMLET Excellent, i' faith, of the chameleon's dish. I	
FTLN 2001	eat the air, promise-crammed. You cannot feed	100
FTLN 2002	capons so.	
FTLN 2003	KING I have nothing with this answer, Hamlet. These	
FTLN 2004	words are not mine.	
FTLN 2005	HAMLET No, nor mine now. <i>To Polonius</i> . My lord, you	
FTLN 2006	played once i' th' university, you say?	105

	143	Hamlet ACT 3. SC. 2
J 2007	POLONIU	S That did I, my lord, and was accounted a
2008	goo	d actor.
2009	HAMLET	What did you enact?
2010	POLONIU	8 I did enact Julius Caesar. I was killed i' th'
2011	Cap	itol. Brutus killed me.
012	HAMLET	It was a brute part of him to kill so capital a
2013	calf	there.—Be the players ready?
2014	ROSENCR	5, 5, 5, 5, 1, 5
2015	1	ence.
2016		Come hither, my dear Hamlet, sit by me.
2017	HAMLET	No, good mother. Here's metal more
2018		Active. <i>Hamlet takes a place near Ophelia</i> .
2019	POLONIU	s, <i>fto the King</i> Oh, ho! Do you mark that?
2020	HAMLET	Lady, shall I lie in your lap?
2021	OPHELIA	No, my lord.
2022	<b>(</b> HAMLET	I mean, my head upon your lap?
023	OPHELIA	Ay, my lord.)
2024	HAMLET	Do you think I meant country matters?
2025	OPHELIA	I think nothing, my lord.
2026	HAMLET	That's a fair thought to lie between maids'
2027	legs	
2028	OPHELIA	What is, my lord?
2029	HAMLET	Nothing.
2030	OPHELIA	You are merry, my lord.
2031	HAMLET	Who, I?
2032	OPHELIA	Ay, my lord.
2033	HAMLET	O God, your only jig-maker. What should a
2034	mar	n do but be merry? For look you how cheerfully
2035	my	mother looks, and my father died within 's two
2036	hou	rs.
2037	OPHELIA	Nay, 'tis twice two months, my lord.
2038	HAMLET	So long? Nay, then, let the devil wear black,
2039	for	I'll have a suit of sables. O heavens, die two
2040	mor	nths ago, and not forgotten yet? Then there's
2041	hop	e a great man's memory may outlive his life half
2042	2 VE	ear. But, by 'r Lady, he must build churches, then,

	145 <i>Hamlet</i> ACT 3. SC. 2	
FLN 2043	or else shall he suffer not thinking on, with the	
FLN 2044	hobby-horse, whose epitaph is "For oh, for oh, the	
ΓLN 2045	hobby-horse is forgot."	
	The trumpets sounds. Dumb show follows.	
ГLN 2046	Enter a King and a Queen, (very lovingly,) the Queen	
TLN 2047	embracing him and he her. (She kneels and makes show of	
FLN 2048	protestation unto him.) He takes her up and declines his	
TLN 2049	head upon her neck. He lies him down upon a bank of	
'LN 2050	flowers. She, seeing him asleep, leaves him. Anon	
LN 2051	(comes) in another man, takes off his crown, kisses it, pours	
LN 2052	poison in the sleeper's ears, and leaves him. The Queen	
LN 2053 LN 2054	returns, finds the King dead, makes passionate action. The	
LN 2054	poisoner with some three or four come in again, seem to condole with her. The dead body is carried away. The	
LN 2055	poisoner woos the Queen with gifts. She seems harsh	
LN 2057	awhile but in the end accepts (his) love.	
	<sup>r</sup> Players exit.	
LN 2058	OPHELIA What means this, my lord?	
LN 2059	HAMLET Marry, this (is miching) mallecho. It means	
LN 2060	mischief.	
LN 2061	OPHELIA Belike this show imports the argument of the	
LN 2062	play.	
	Enter Prologue.	
'LN 2063	HAMLET We shall know by this fellow. The players	
'LN 2064	cannot keep (counsel;) they'll tell all.	
LN 2065	OPHELIA Will he tell us what this show meant?	
LN 2066	HAMLET Ay, or any show that you will show him. Be	
LN 2067	not you ashamed to show, he'll not shame to tell you	
LN 2068	what it means.	
LN 2069	OPHELIA You are naught, you are naught. I'll mark the	
LN 2070	play.	
	PROLOGUE	
LN 2071	For us and for our tragedy,	
TLN 2072	Here stooping to your clemency, We beg your hearing patiently. 「He exits.」	
LN 2073		

LET Is this a prologue or the ELIA 'Tis brief, my lord. LET As woman's love. Enter The Player VER KING Were KING Were the thirty times hath Phoebu Veptune's salt wash and Tella nd thirty dozen moons with bout the world have times the ince love our hearts and Hy Inite commutual in most sace VER QUEEN to many journeys may the sur- Make us again count o'er ere- out woe is me! You are so sice	King and Queen. us' cart gone round us' (orbèd) ground, borrowed sheen welve thirties been ymen did our hands cred bands. un and moon e love be done!	17
ILET As woman's love. Enter [the Player] YER KING Yer KING Yer Lines hath Phoebu Yeptune's salt wash and Tellu nd thirty dozen moons with bout the world have times t ince love our hearts and Hy Value commutual in most sac YER QUEEN to many journeys may the su Yake us again count o'er erec but woe is me! You are so sic	us' cart gone round us' (orbèd) ground, borrowed sheen welve thirties been ymen did our hands cred bands. un and moon e love be done!	
YER KING Yull thirty times hath Phoebu Yeptune's salt wash and Tella nd thirty dozen moons with bout the world have times t bout the world have times t ince love our hearts and Hy Juite commutual in most sac YER QUEEN to many journeys may the su Make us again count o'er ere out woe is me! You are so sic	us' cart gone round us' (orbèd) ground, borrowed sheen welve thirties been ymen did our hands cred bands. un and moon e love be done!	18
Full thirty times hath Phoebu Teptune's salt wash and Tella nd thirty dozen moons with bout the world have times t ince love our hearts and Hy Inite commutual in most sac YER QUEEN to many journeys may the su Make us again count o'er ere fut woe is me! You are so sic	us' (orbèd) ground, borrowed sheen welve thirties been omen did our hands cred bands. un and moon e love be done!	18
Veptune's salt wash and Tella nd thirty dozen moons with bout the world have times t ince love our hearts and Hy Inite commutual in most sac VER QUEEN to many journeys may the su Make us again count o'er ere out woe is me! You are so sic	us' (orbèd) ground, borrowed sheen welve thirties been omen did our hands cred bands. un and moon e love be done!	18
nd thirty dozen moons with bout the world have times t ince love our hearts and Hy Inite commutual in most sac YER QUEEN to many journeys may the su Make us again count o'er ere Fut woe is me! You are so sic	borrowed sheen welve thirties been omen did our hands cred bands. In and moon e love be done!	18
bout the world have times t ince love our hearts and Hy Inite commutual in most sac YER QUEEN o many journeys may the su Iake us again count o'er ere out woe is me! You are so sic	welve thirties been omen did our hands cred bands. un and moon e love be done!	18
ince love our hearts and Hy Inite commutual in most sac YER QUEEN o many journeys may the su Iake us again count o'er ere ut woe is me! You are so sic	vmen did our hands cred bands. In and moon e love be done!	18
Inite commutual in most sac YER QUEEN To many journeys may the su Make us again count o'er ere Tut woe is me! You are so sic	cred bands. In and moon e love be done!	18
YER QUEEN o many journeys may the su lake us again count o'er ere ut woe is me! You are so sic	in and moon e love be done!	
o many journeys may the su lake us again count o'er ere ut woe is me! You are so sic	e love be done!	
lake us again count o'er ere ut woe is me! You are so sic	e love be done!	
ut woe is me! You are so sic		
	ck of late,	
	U III	
o far from cheer and from 🔇	your) former state,	18
hat I distrust you. Yet, thoug	gh I distrust,	
oiscomfort you, my lord, it n	othing must.	
For women fear too much, e	even as they love,]	
nd women's fear and love h	old quantity,	
n neither aught, or in extren	nity.	19
ow what my (love) is, proof	f hath made you know,	
nd, as my love is sized, my	fear is so:	
Where love is great, the little	est doubts are fear;	
<i>There little fears grow great</i>	, great love grows there	2.]
ER KING	0 0	
aith, I must leave thee, love	e, and shortly too.	19
ly operant powers their fund	ctions leave to do.	
onored, beloved; and haply	v one as kind	
or husband shalt thou—		
YER QUEEN C	), confound the rest!	20
	son in my breast.	
uch love must needs be trea	accurst	
	accursi.	
A H F	And thou shalt live in this fai Honored, beloved; and haply For husband shalt thou— AYER QUEEN C Such love must needs be trea	

1	49 <i>Hamlet</i> ACT 3. SC. 2	2
D5 HA	MLET That's wormwood!	
PL	AYER QUEEN	
06	The instances that second marriage move	20
7	Are base respects of thrift, but none of love.	
	A second time I kill my husband dead	
	When second husband kisses me in bed.	
PL	AYER KING	
	I do believe you think what now you speak,	
	But what we do determine oft we break.	21
	Purpose is but the slave to memory,	
	Of violent birth, but poor validity,	
	Which now, the fruit unripe, sticks on the tree	
	But fall unshaken when they mellow be.	
	Most necessary 'tis that we forget	2
	To pay ourselves what to ourselves is debt.	
	What to ourselves in passion we propose,	
	The passion ending, doth the purpose lose.	
	The violence of either grief or joy	
	Their own enactures with themselves destroy.	22
	Where joy most revels, grief doth most lament;	
	<i>Grief (joys,) joy grieves, on slender accident.</i>	
	This world is not for aye, nor 'tis not strange	
	That even our loves should with our fortunes change;	
	For 'tis a question left us yet to prove	22
	Whether love lead fortune or else fortune love.	
	The great man down, you mark his favorite flies;	
	The poor, advanced, makes friends of enemies.	
	And hitherto doth love on fortune tend,	
	For who not needs shall never lack a friend,	23
	And who in want a hollow friend doth try	
	Directly seasons him his enemy.	
	But, orderly to end where I begun:	
	Our wills and fates do so contrary run	
	That our devices still are overthrown;	2.
	Our thoughts are ours, their ends none of our own.	
	So think thou wilt no second husband wed,	
	But die thy thoughts when thy first lord is dead.	

	151 <i>Hamlet</i> ACT 3. SC. 2	
		-
ETLN 2140	PLAYER QUEEN	
FTLN 2140 FTLN 2141	Nor Earth to me give food, nor heaven light, Sport and repose lock from me day and night,	240
FTLN 2141 FTLN 2142	[To desperation turn my trust and hope,	240
FTLN 2142	[10 desperation turn my trust and nope, [An] anchor's cheer in prison be my scope.]	
FTLN 2144	Each opposite that blanks the face of joy	
FTLN 2145	Meet what I would have well and it destroy.	
FTLN 2146	Both here and hence pursue me lasting strife,	245
FTLN 2147	If, once a widow, ever I be wife.	243
FTLN 2148	HAMLET If she should break it now!	
	PLAYER KING	
FTLN 2149	<i>Tis deeply sworn. Sweet, leave me here awhile.</i>	
FTLN 2150	My spirits grow dull, and fain I would beguile	
FTLN 2151	<i>The tedious day with sleep.</i> (Sleeps.)	250
FTLN 2152	PLAYER QUEEN Sleep rock thy brain,	
FTLN 2153	And never come mischance between us twain.	
	ſ <i>Player Queen exits</i> . ٦	
FTLN 2154	HAMLET Madam, how like you this play?	
FTLN 2155	QUEEN The lady doth protest too much, methinks.	
FTLN 2156	HAMLET O, but she'll keep her word.	255
FTLN 2157	KING Have you heard the argument? Is there no	
FTLN 2158	offense in 't?	
FTLN 2159	HAMLET No, no, they do but jest, poison in jest. No	
FTLN 2160	offense i' th' world.	
FTLN 2161	KING What do you call the play?	260
FTLN 2162	HAMLET "The Mousetrap." Marry, how? Tropically.	
FTLN 2163	This play is the image of a murder done in Vienna.	
FTLN 2164	Gonzago is the duke's name, his wife Baptista. You	
FTLN 2165	shall see anon. 'Tis a knavish piece of work, but	
FTLN 2166	what of that? Your Majesty and we that have free	265
FTLN 2167	souls, it touches us not. Let the galled jade wince;	
FTLN 2168	our withers are unwrung.	
	Enter Lucianus.	
FTLN 2169	This is one Lucianus, nephew to the king.	
FTLN 2170	OPHELIA You are as good as a chorus, my lord.	

FTLN 2171 FTLN 2172 FTLN 2173 FTLN 2173 FTLN 2174 FTLN 2175 FTLN 2176 FTLN 2177 FTLN 2178 FTLN 2179 FTLN 2180 FTLN 2181 FTLN 2181	<ul> <li>HAMLET I could interpret between you and your love, if I could see the puppets dallying.</li> <li>OPHELIA You are keen, my lord, you are keen.</li> <li>HAMLET It would cost you a groaning to take off mine edge.</li> <li>OPHELIA Still better and worse.</li> <li>HAMLET So you mis-take your husbands.—Begin, murderer. (Pox,) leave thy damnable faces and begin. Come, the croaking raven doth bellow for revenge.</li> <li>LUCIANUS</li> </ul>	27 27
FTLN 2172 FTLN 2173 FTLN 2174 FTLN 2175 FTLN 2176 FTLN 2177 FTLN 2178 FTLN 2179 FTLN 2180	<ul> <li>if I could see the puppets dallying.</li> <li>OPHELIA You are keen, my lord, you are keen.</li> <li>HAMLET It would cost you a groaning to take off mine edge.</li> <li>OPHELIA Still better and worse.</li> <li>HAMLET So you mis-take your husbands.—Begin, murderer. ⟨Pox,⟩ leave thy damnable faces and begin. Come, the croaking raven doth bellow for revenge.</li> </ul>	27
FTLN 2174 FTLN 2175 FTLN 2176 FTLN 2177 FTLN 2178 FTLN 2179 FTLN 2180 FTLN 2181	<ul> <li>OPHELIA You are keen, my lord, you are keen.</li> <li>HAMLET It would cost you a groaning to take off mine edge.</li> <li>OPHELIA Still better and worse.</li> <li>HAMLET So you mis-take your husbands.—Begin, murderer. (Pox,) leave thy damnable faces and begin. Come, the croaking raven doth bellow for revenge.</li> </ul>	27
FTLN 2175 FTLN 2176 FTLN 2177 FTLN 2178 FTLN 2179 FTLN 2180 FTLN 2181	<ul> <li>HAMLET It would cost you a groaning to take off mine edge.</li> <li>OPHELIA Still better and worse.</li> <li>HAMLET So you mis-take your husbands.—Begin, murderer. (Pox,) leave thy damnable faces and begin. Come, the croaking raven doth bellow for revenge.</li> </ul>	27
FTLN 2176 FTLN 2177 FTLN 2178 FTLN 2179 FTLN 2180 FTLN 2181	edge. OPHELIA Still better and worse. HAMLET So you mis-take your husbands.—Begin, murderer. (Pox,) leave thy damnable faces and begin. Come, the croaking raven doth bellow for revenge.	27
FTLN 2177 FTLN 2178 FTLN 2179 FTLN 2180 FTLN 2181	<ul> <li>OPHELIA Still better and worse.</li> <li>HAMLET So you mis-take your husbands.—Begin, murderer. (Pox,) leave thy damnable faces and begin. Come, the croaking raven doth bellow for revenge.</li> </ul>	27
TLN 2178 TLN 2179 TLN 2180 TLN 2181	murderer. (Pox,) leave thy damnable faces and begin. Come, the croaking raven doth bellow for revenge.	
TLN 2179 TLN 2180 TLN 2181	murderer. (Pox,) leave thy damnable faces and begin. Come, the croaking raven doth bellow for revenge.	
TLN 2180 TLN 2181	begin. Come, the croaking raven doth bellow for revenge.	
TLN 2181	revenge.	
	LUCIANUS	
TIN 2102	Thoughts black, hands apt, drugs fit, and time	28
1 LIN 2182	agreeing,	
FTLN 2183	<i>(Confederate)</i> season, else no creature seeing,	
FTLN 2184	Thou mixture rank, of midnight weeds collected,	
TLN 2185	With Hecate's ban thrice blasted, thrice (infected,)	
TLN 2186	Thy natural magic and dire property	28
FTLN 2187	On wholesome life (usurp) immediately.	
	$\langle Pours the poison in his ears. \rangle$	
FTLN 2188	HAMLET He poisons him i' th' garden for his estate. His	
FTLN 2189	name's Gonzago. The story is extant and written in	
FTLN 2190	very choice Italian. You shall see anon how the	
FTLN 2191	murderer gets the love of Gonzago's wife.	29
	ر <i>Claudius rises</i>	
FTLN 2192	OPHELIA The King rises.	
FTLN 2193	(HAMLET What, frighted with false fire?)	
FTLN 2194	QUEEN How fares my lord?	
FTLN 2195	POLONIUS Give o'er the play.	
TLN 2196	KING Give me some light. Away!	29
FTLN 2197	POLONIUS Lights, lights, lights!	
	All but Hamlet and Horatio exit.	
	HAMLET	
TLN 2198	Why, let the strucken deer go weep,	
TLN 2199	The hart ungallèd play.	
TLN 2200	For some must watch, while some must sleep:	-
TLN 2201	Thus runs the world away.	30

	155 <i>Hamlet</i> ACT 3. SC. 2
2202	Would not this, sir, and a forest of feathers (if the
2203	rest of my fortunes turn Turk with me) with (two)
2204	Provincial roses on my razed shoes, get me a
2205	fellowship in a cry of players?
2206	HORATIO Half a share.
2207	HAMLET A whole one, I.
2208	For thou dost know, O Damon dear,
209	This realm dismantled was
210	Of Jove himself, and now reigns here
2211	A very very—pajock.
2212	HORATIO You might have rhymed.
2213	HAMLET O good Horatio, I'll take the ghost's word for
2214	a thousand pound. Didst perceive?
2215	HORATIO Very well, my lord.
2216	HAMLET Upon the talk of the poisoning?
2217	HORATIO I did very well note him.
2218	HAMLET Ah ha! Come, some music! Come, the
2219	recorders!
2220	For if the King like not the comedy,
2221	Why, then, belike he likes it not, perdy.
2222	Come, some music!
	Enter Rosencrantz and Guildenstern.
2223	GUILDENSTERN Good my lord, vouchsafe me a word
2224	with you.
2225	HAMLET Sir, a whole history.
2226	GUILDENSTERN The King, sir—
2227	HAMLET Ay, sir, what of him?
2228	GUILDENSTERN Is in his retirement marvelous
2229	distempered.
2230	HAMLET With drink, sir?
2231	GUILDENSTERN No, my lord, with choler.
2232	HAMLET Your wisdom should show itself more richer
	to signify this to the doctor, for for me to put him to
2233	his purgation would perhaps plunge him into more
233	choler.

157	Hamlet	ACT 3. SC. 2
GUILDENSTERN	Good my lord, put your discourse i	nto
some frar	ne and (start) not so wildly from my	
affair.		
	n tame, sir. Pronounce.	
GUILDENSTERN		eat
	of spirit, hath sent me to you.	
	are welcome.	
GUILDENSTERN		
	ht breed. If it shall please you to make	ine
	ome answer, I will do your mother's	rn
	Iment. If not, your pardon and my retu he end of (my) business.	111
	I cannot.	
ROSENCRANTZ		
	ke you a wholesome answer. My wit's	
	But, sir, such answer as I can make, y	
	mand—or, rather, as you say, my mot	
	e no more but to the matter. My mothe	
you say—	-	
ROSENCRANTZ	Then thus she says: your behavior h	ath
struck her	r into amazement and admiration.	
	vonderful son that can so 'stonish a mo	other!
	ere no sequel at the heels of this	
	admiration? Impart.	
	She desires to speak with you in her	•
	you go to bed.	thar
	shall obey, were she ten times our mot	iner.
ROSENCRANTZ	any further trade with us? My lord, you once did love me.	
	d do still, by these pickers and stealers	
ROSENCRANTZ		
	r? You do surely bar the door upon you	
-	ty if you deny your griefs to your frier	
	I lack advancement.	
ROSENCRANTZ		3
voice of t	he King himself for your succession in	
Denmark		

	159 <i>Hamlet</i> ACT 3. SC. 2	
FTLN 2273 FTLN 2274	HAMLET Ay, sir, but "While the grass grows"—the proverb is something musty.	-
	Enter the Players with recorders.	
FTLN 2275	O, the recorders! Let me see one. <i>He takes a</i>	
FTLN 2276	recorder and turns to Guildenstern. 7 To withdraw	375
FTLN 2277	with you: why do you go about to recover the wind	
FTLN 2278	of me, as if you would drive me into a toil?	
FTLN 2279	GUILDENSTERN O, my lord, if my duty be too bold, my	
FTLN 2280	love is too unmannerly.	
FTLN 2281	HAMLET I do not well understand that. Will you play	380
FTLN 2282	upon this pipe?	
FTLN 2283	GUILDENSTERN My lord, I cannot.	
FTLN 2284	HAMLET I pray you.	
FTLN 2285	GUILDENSTERN Believe me, I cannot.	• • •
FTLN 2286	HAMLET I do beseech you.	385
FTLN 2287	GUILDENSTERN I know no touch of it, my lord.	
FTLN 2288	HAMLET It is as easy as lying. Govern these ventages	
FTLN 2289	with your fingers and (thumb,) give it breath with	
FTLN 2290	your mouth, and it will discourse most eloquent	200
FTLN 2291 FTLN 2292	music. Look you, these are the stops.	390
FTLN 2292 FTLN 2293	GUILDENSTERN But these cannot I command to any utt'rance of harmony. I have not the skill.	
FTLN 2294	HAMLET Why, look you now, how unworthy a thing	
FTLN 2295	you make of me! You would play upon me, you	
FTLN 2296	would seem to know my stops, you would pluck	395
FTLN 2297	out the heart of my mystery, you would sound me	575
FTLN 2298	from my lowest note to (the top of) my compass;	
FTLN 2299	and there is much music, excellent voice, in this	
FTLN 2300	little organ, yet cannot you make it speak. 'Sblood,	
FTLN 2301	do you think I am easier to be played on than a pipe?	400
FTLN 2302	Call me what instrument you will, though you (can)	
FTLN 2303	fret me, you cannot play upon me.	
	Enter Polonius.	
FTLN 2304	God bless you, sir.	

	161         Hamlet         ACT 3. SC. 2	_
FTLN 2305	POLONIUS My lord, the Queen would speak with you,	
FTLN 2306	and presently.	405
FTLN 2307	HAMLET Do you see yonder cloud that's almost in	
FTLN 2308	shape of a camel?	
FTLN 2309	POLONIUS By th' Mass, and 'tis like a camel indeed.	
FTLN 2310	HAMLET Methinks it is like a weasel.	
FTLN 2311	POLONIUS It is backed like a weasel.	410
FTLN 2312	HAMLET Or like a whale.	
FTLN 2313	POLONIUS Very like a whale.	
FTLN 2314	(HAMLET) Then I will come to my mother by and by.	
FTLN 2315	<i>Aside</i> . They fool me to the top of my bent.—I will	
FTLN 2316	come by and by.	415
FTLN 2317	(POLONIUS) I will say so.	
FTLN 2318	(HAMLET) "By and by" is easily said. Leave me,	
FTLN 2319	friends.	
	[All but Hamlet exit.]	
FTLN 2320	'Tis now the very witching time of night,	
FTLN 2321	When churchyards yawn and hell itself (breathes)	420
FTLN 2322	out	.20
FTLN 2323	Contagion to this world. Now could I drink hot	
FTLN 2324	blood	
FTLN 2325	And do such (bitter) business as the day	
FTLN 2326	Would quake to look on. Soft, now to my mother.	425
FTLN 2327	O heart, lose not thy nature; let not ever	120
FTLN 2328	The soul of Nero enter this firm bosom.	
FTLN 2329	Let me be cruel, not unnatural.	
FTLN 2330	I will speak (daggers) to her, but use none.	
FTLN 2331	My tongue and soul in this be hypocrites:	430
FTLN 2332	How in my words somever she be shent,	τJU
FTLN 2333	To give them seals never, my soul, consent.	
	He exits.	
	110 0.445.	

I

Hamlet

Scene 3
Enter King, Rosencrantz, and Guildenstern.

## KING

	KING	
FTLN 2334	I like him not, nor stands it safe with us	
FTLN 2335	To let his madness range. Therefore prepare you.	
FTLN 2336	I your commission will forthwith dispatch,	
FTLN 2337	And he to England shall along with you.	
FTLN 2338	The terms of our estate may not endure	5
FTLN 2339	Hazard so near 's as doth hourly grow	
FTLN 2340	Out of his brows.	
FTLN 2341	GUILDENSTERN We will ourselves provide.	
FTLN 2342	Most holy and religious fear it is	
FTLN 2343	To keep those many many bodies safe	10
FTLN 2344	That live and feed upon your Majesty.	
	ROSENCRANTZ	
FTLN 2345	The single and peculiar life is bound	
FTLN 2346	With all the strength and armor of the mind	
FTLN 2347	To keep itself from noyance, but much more	
FTLN 2348	That spirit upon whose weal depends and rests	15
FTLN 2349	The lives of many. The cess of majesty	
FTLN 2350	Dies not alone, but like a gulf doth draw	
FTLN 2351	What's near it with it; or it is a massy wheel	
FTLN 2352	Fixed on the summit of the highest mount,	
FTLN 2353	To whose (huge) spokes ten thousand lesser things	20
FTLN 2354	Are mortised and adjoined, which, when it falls,	
FTLN 2355	Each small annexment, petty consequence,	
FTLN 2356	Attends the boist'rous (ruin.) Never alone	
FTLN 2357	Did the king sigh, but (with) a general groan.	
	KING	
FTLN 2358	Arm you, I pray you, to this speedy voyage,	25
FTLN 2359	For we will fetters put about this fear,	
FTLN 2360	Which now goes too free-footed.	
FTLN 2361	ROSENCRANTZ We will haste us.	
	Rosencrantz and Guildenstern exit.	
	Enter Polonius.	

	165	Hamlet	ACT 3. SC. 3
	POLONIUS		
362	My lord, he's goin	g to his mother's closet.	
363	Behind the arras I	'll convey myself	
364	To hear the proces	s. I'll warrant she'll tax	him
65	home;		
66	And, as you said (	and wisely was it said),	
67	'Tis meet that som	ne more audience than a	mother,
68	Since nature make	es them partial, should o	'erhear
69	The speech of van	tage. Fare you well, my	liege.
70	I'll call upon you		-
71	And tell you what	I know.	
72	KING	Thanks, dear	my lord.
		ſ	Polonius <sup>7</sup> exits.
73	O, my offense is ra	ank, it smells to heaven;	
74	It hath the primal	eldest curse upon 't,	
75	A brother's murde	er. Pray can I not,	
76	Though inclination	n be as sharp as will.	
77	My stronger guilt	defeats my strong intent	t,
378	And, like a man to	double business bound	,
79	I stand in pause w	here I shall first begin	
80	-	What if this cursed hand	d
81	-	itself with brother's blo	
82	Is there not rain er	hough in the sweet heave	ens
83		s snow? Whereto serves	
84	But to confront the	e visage of offense?	-
85		yer but this twofold forc	æ,
86		ere we come to fall,	
37		ng down? Then I'll look	c up.
88		But, O, what form of pray	*
89		? "Forgive me my foul	
90	•	nce I am still possessed	
91		or which I did the murde	r:
92	My crown, mine c	wn ambition, and my qu	ueen.
3	•	ned and retain th' offens	
94		urrents of this world,	
5	1	and may (shove) by just	tice

	167 <i>Hamlet</i> ACT 3. SC. 3	
FTLN 2396	And oft 'tis seen the wicked prize itself	_
FTLN 2397	Buys out the law. But 'tis not so above:	
TLN 2398	There is no shuffling; there the action lies	6
TLN 2399	In his true nature, and we ourselves compelled,	
TLN 2400	Even to the teeth and forehead of our faults,	
TLN 2401	To give in evidence. What then? What rests?	
TLN 2402	Try what repentance can. What can it not?	
TLN 2403	Yet what can it, when one cannot repent?	7
TLN 2404	O wretched state! O bosom black as death!	
TLN 2405	O limed soul, that, struggling to be free,	
TLN 2406	Art more engaged! Help, angels! Make assay.	
TLN 2407	Bow, stubborn knees, and heart with strings of steel	
TLN 2408	Be soft as sinews of the newborn babe.	7
TLN 2409	All may be well. <i>[He kneels.</i> ]	
	Enter Hamlet.	
	HAMLET	
TLN 2410	Now might I do it (pat,) now he is a-praying,	
ΓLN 2411	And now I'll do 't. <i>(He draws his sword.</i> )	
ГLN 2412	And so he goes to heaven,	
FLN 2413	And so am I (revenged.) That would be scanned:	8
ΓLN 2414	A villain kills my father, and for that,	, i
FLN 2415	I, his sole son, do this same villain send	
FLN 2416	To heaven.	
FLN 2417	Why, this is $\langle hire \rangle$ and $\langle salary, \rangle$ not revenge.	
FLN 2418	He took my father grossly, full of bread,	8
ΓLN 2419	With all his crimes broad blown, as flush as May;	0
ГLN 2420	And how his audit stands who knows save heaven.	
TLN 2421	But in our circumstance and course of thought	
TLN 2422	'Tis heavy with him. And am I then revenged	
ГLN 2423	To take him in the purging of his soul,	9
	When he is fit and seasoned for his passage?	
ΓLN 2424	to her he is he and seasoned for his passage.	
	No	
TLN 2424 TLN 2425 TLN 2426	No. Up sword, and know thou a more horrid hent. <i>He sheathes his sword</i> .	

	169 <i>Hamlet</i> ACT 3. SC. 4	
FTLN 2428 FTLN 2429 FTLN 2430 FTLN 2431 FTLN 2432	Or in th' incestuous pleasure of his bed, At game, a-swearing, or about some act That has no relish of salvation in 't— Then trip him, that his heels may kick at heaven, And that his soul may be as damned and black	95
FTLN 2433 FTLN 2434	As hell, whereto it goes. My mother stays. This physic but prolongs thy sickly days.	10
FTLN 2435 FTLN 2436	<i>Hamlet exits.</i> KING, <i>rising</i> My words fly up, my thoughts remain below; Words without thoughts never to heaven go. <i>He exits.</i>	
	Scene 4٦ Enter (Queen) and Polonius.	
	POLONIUS	
FTLN 2437	He will come straight. Look you lay home to him.	
FTLN 2438	Tell him his pranks have been too broad to bear	
FTLN 2439 FTLN 2440	with And that your Grace hath screened and stood	
FTLN 2441	between	5
FTLN 2442	Much heat and him. I'll silence me even here.	
FTLN 2443	Pray you, be round (with him.	
FTLN 2444	HAMLET, within Mother, mother, mother!	
FTLN 2445	QUEEN I'll (warrant) you. Fear me not. Withdraw,	
FTLN 2446	I hear him coming.	10
	<sup>(</sup> <i>Polonius hides behind the arras</i> .	
	Enter Hamlet.	
FTLN 2447	HAMLET Now, mother, what's the matter? QUEEN	
FTLN 2448	Hamlet, thou hast thy father much offended.	
FTLN 2449	HAMLET Mother, you have my father much offended.	

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8	QUEEN Come, come, you answer with an idle tongue. HAMLET Go, go, you question with a wicked tongue. QUEEN Why, how now, Hamlet? HAMLET HAMLET Have you forgot me? HAMLET No, by the rood, not so. You are the Queen, your husband's brother's wife, And (would it were not so) you are my mother. QUEEN
1 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 8	Come, come, you answer with an idle tongue. HAMLET Go, go, you question with a wicked tongue. QUEEN Why, how now, Hamlet? HAMLET What's the matter now? QUEEN Have you forgot me? HAMLET No, by the rood, not so. You are the Queen, your husband's brother's wife, And (would it were not so) you are my mother.
2 3 5 5 5 7 8	Go, go, you question with a wicked tongue. QUEEN HAMLET What's the matter now? QUEEN Have you forgot me? HAMLET No, by the rood, not so. You are the Queen, your husband's brother's wife, And (would it were not so) you are my mother.
3 5 5 7 8	Why, how now, Hamlet?HAMLETWhat's the matter now?QUEENHave you forgot me?HAMLETNo, by the rood, not so.You are the Queen, your husband's brother's wife, And (would it were not so) you are my mother.
3 4 5 5 7 7 8	HAMLETWhat's the matter now?QUEENHave you forgot me?HAMLETNo, by the rood, not so.You are the Queen, your husband's brother's wife, And (would it were not so) you are my mother.
5 5 7 8	Have you forgot me? HAMLET No, by the rood, not so. You are the Queen, your husband's brother's wife, And (would it were not so) you are my mother.
5 5 7 8	HAMLETNo, by the rood, not so.You are the Queen, your husband's brother's wife, And (would it were not so) you are my mother.
5 7 3	You are the Queen, your husband's brother's wife, And (would it were not so) you are my mother.
7	And (would it were not so) you are my mother.
3	
	Nay, then I'll set those to you that can speak.
	HAMLET
)	Come, come, and sit you down; you shall not budge.
)	You go not till I set you up a glass
	Where you may see the (inmost) part of you.
	QUEEN
2	What wilt thou do? Thou wilt not murder me?
;	Help, ho!
1	POLONIUS, <i>behind the arras</i> What ho! Help!
	HAMLET
5	How now, a rat? Dead for a ducat, dead.
	<i>(He kills Polonius) by thrusting a rapier</i>
	through the arras.
	POLONIUS, <i>behind the arras</i>
5	O, I am slain!
′	QUEEN O me, what hast thou done?
;	HAMLET Nay, I know not. Is it the King?
,	QUEEN O, what a rash and bloody deed is this!
	HAMLET
)	A bloody deed—almost as bad, good mother,
l	As kill a king and marry with his brother.
	QUEEN
2	As kill a king?

173	Hamlet	ACT 3. SC. 4
HAMLET	Ay, lady, it was my word	1.
	'He pulls Polonius' body from b	_
Thou w	retched, rash, intruding fool, fare	
	nee for thy better. Take thy fortun	
	nd'st to be too busy is some dange	
	een.7 Leave wringing of your har	
you d		, ,
And let	me wring your heart; for so I sha	11
	nade of penetrable stuff,	
If damn	èd custom have not brazed it so	
That it l	be proof and bulwark against sens	se.
QUEEN		
	we I done, that thou dar'st wag th	ny tongue
	so rude against me?	
HAMLET	Such an ac	
	irs the grace and blush of modest	у,
	rtue hypocrite, takes off the rose	
	e fair forehead of an innocent lov	
	s a blister there, makes marriage	
	as dicers' oaths—O, such a deed	1
	the body of contraction plucks	
	y soul, and sweet religion makes	1
	ody of words! Heaven's face doe	s glow
	s solidity and compound mass	
	ated visage, as against the doom,	
	ht-sick at the act.	nat
QUEEN That roo	Ay me, what a	
HAMLET		
	ere upon this picture and on this,	
	nterfeit presentment of two broth	iers
	at a grace was seated on this brow	
	n's curls, the front of Jove himse	,
• 1	like Mars' to threaten and comma	
•	n like the herald Mercury	7
	hted on a (heaven)-kissing hill,	
1,0,0,116		

	175 <i>Hamlet</i> ACT 3. SC. 4	
FTLN 2506	A combination and a form indeed	70
FTLN 2507	Where every god did seem to set his seal	70
FTLN 2508	To give the world assurance of a man.	
FTLN 2509	This was your husband. Look you now what follows.	
FTLN 2510	Here is your husband, like a mildewed ear	
FTLN 2511	Blasting his wholesome brother. Have you eyes?	75
FTLN 2512	Could you on this fair mountain leave to feed	70
FTLN 2513	And batten on this moor? Ha! Have you eyes?	
FTLN 2514	You cannot call it love, for at your age	
FTLN 2515	The heyday in the blood is tame, it's humble	
FTLN 2516	And waits upon the judgment; and what judgment	80
FTLN 2517	Would step from this to this? [Sense sure you have,	
FTLN 2518	Else could you not have motion; but sure that sense	
FTLN 2519	Is apoplexed; for madness would not err,	
FTLN 2520	Nor sense to ecstasy was ne'er so thralled,	
FTLN 2521	But it reserved some quantity of choice	85
FTLN 2522	To serve in such a difference.] What devil was 't	
FTLN 2523	That thus hath cozened you at hoodman-blind?	
FTLN 2524	[Eyes without feeling, feeling without sight,	
FTLN 2525	Ears without hands or eyes, smelling sans all,	
FTLN 2526	Or but a sickly part of one true sense	90
FTLN 2527	Could not so mope.] O shame, where is thy blush?	20
FTLN 2528	Rebellious hell,	
FTLN 2529	If thou canst mutine in a matron's bones,	
FTLN 2530	To flaming youth let virtue be as wax	
FTLN 2531	And melt in her own fire. Proclaim no shame	95
FTLN 2532	When the compulsive ardor gives the charge,	20
FTLN 2533	Since frost itself as actively doth burn,	
FTLN 2534	And reason (panders) will.	
FTLN 2535	QUEEN O Hamlet, speak no more!	
FTLN 2536	Thou turn'st my eyes into my (very) soul,	100
FTLN 2537	And there I see such black and (grainèd) spots	100
FTLN 2538	As will (not) leave their tinct.	
FTLN 2539	HAMLET Nay, but to live	
FTLN 2539 FTLN 2540	In the rank sweat of an enseamèd bed,	
FTLN 2540 FTLN 2541	Stewed in corruption, honeying and making love	105
FTLN 2541 FTLN 2542	Over the nasty sty!	103
1 1 111 2342	Over the hasty sty:	

I

T

	177 <i>Hamlet</i> ACT 3. SC. 4
2543	QUEEN O, speak to me no more!
544	These words like daggers enter in my ears.
545	No more, sweet Hamlet!
2546	HAMLET A murderer and a villain,
2547	A slave that is not twentieth part the (tithe)
548	Of your precedent lord; a vice of kings,
549	A cutpurse of the empire and the rule,
550	That from a shelf the precious diadem stole
551	And put it in his pocket—
552	QUEEN No more!
553	HAMLET A king of shreds and patches—
	Enter Ghost.
554	Save me and hover o'er me with your wings,
2555	You heavenly guards!—What would your gracious
556	figure?
557	QUEEN Alas, he's mad.
	HAMLET
558	Do you not come your tardy son to chide,
559	That, lapsed in time and passion, lets go by
560	Th' important acting of your dread command?
61	O, say!
562	GHOST Do not forget. This visitation
563	Is but to whet thy almost blunted purpose.
564	But look, amazement on thy mother sits.
565	O, step between her and her fighting soul.
566	Conceit in weakest bodies strongest works.
567	Speak to her, Hamlet.
568	HAMLET How is it with you, lady?
569	QUEEN Alas, how is 't with you,
570	That you do bend your eye on vacancy
571	And with th' incorporal air do hold discourse?
572	Forth at your eyes your spirits wildly peep,
573	And, as the sleeping soldiers in th' alarm,
	Your bedded hair, like life in excrements,
74	Start up and stand an end. O gentle son,

	179 <i>Hamlet</i> ACT 3. SC	. 4
FTLN 2576	Upon the heat and flame of thy distemper	
FTLN 2577	Sprinkle cool patience! Whereon do you look?	
	HAMLET	
FTLN 2578	On him, on him! Look you how pale he glares.	
FTLN 2579	His form and cause conjoined, preaching to stones,	
FTLN 2580	Would make them capable. <i>To the Ghost.</i> Do not	
FTLN 2581	look upon me,	
FTLN 2582	Lest with this piteous action you convert	
FTLN 2583	My stern effects. Then what I have to do	
FTLN 2584	Will want true color—tears perchance for blood.	
FTLN 2585	QUEEN To whom do you speak this?	
FTLN 2586	HAMLET Do you see nothing there?	
	QUEEN	
FTLN 2587	Nothing at all; yet all that is I see.	
FTLN 2588	HAMLET Nor did you nothing hear?	
FTLN 2589	QUEEN No, nothing but ourselves.	
	HAMLET	
FTLN 2590	Why, look you there, look how it steals away!	
FTLN 2591	My father, in his habit as he lived!	
FTLN 2592	Look where he goes even now out at the portal!	
	Ghost exits.	
	QUEEN	
FTLN 2593	This is the very coinage of your brain.	
FTLN 2594	This bodiless creation ecstasy	
FTLN 2595	Is very cunning in.	
FTLN 2596	HAMLET (Ecstasy?)	
FTLN 2597	My pulse as yours doth temperately keep time	
FTLN 2598	And makes as healthful music. It is not madness	
FTLN 2599	That I have uttered. Bring me to the test,	
FTLN 2600	And (I) the matter will reword, which madness	
FTLN 2601	Would gambol from. Mother, for love of grace,	
FTLN 2602	Lay not that flattering unction to your soul	
FTLN 2603	That not your trespass but my madness speaks.	
FTLN 2604	It will but skin and film the ulcerous place,	
FTLN 2605	Whiles rank corruption, mining all within,	
FTLN 2606	Infects unseen. Confess yourself to heaven,	

	181	Hamlet	ACT 3. SC. 4	
FTLN 2607	Dopont what?	's past, avoid what is to come,		
FTLN 2608	1	pread the compost on the weeds		
FTLN 2609		n ranker. Forgive me this my virtu	Ie	
FTLN 2610		tness of these pursy times,	ю,	
FTLN 2611	-	of vice must pardon beg,		175
FTLN 2612		d woo for leave to do him good.		175
	QUEEN			
FTLN 2613	-	ou hast cleft my heart in twain!		
	HAMLET	5		
FTLN 2614	O, throw awa	ay the worser part of it,		
FTLN 2615	And (live) th	e purer with the other half!		
FTLN 2616		But go not to my uncle's bed.		180
FTLN 2617	-	tue if you have it not.		
FTLN 2618	[That monste	er, custom, who all sense doth eat,		
FTLN 2619	Of habits dev	vil, is angel yet in this,		
FTLN 2620	That to the us	se of actions fair and good		
FTLN 2621	He likewise g	gives a frock or livery		185
FTLN 2622	That aptly is	put on.] Refrain (tonight,)		
FTLN 2623	And that shall	ll lend a kind of easiness		
FTLN 2624	To the next a	bstinence, [the next more easy;		
FTLN 2625	For use almo	st can change the stamp of nature		
FTLN 2626	And either $\lceil$ .	<sup>7</sup> the devil or throw him out		190
FTLN 2627	With wondro	us potency.] Once more, good nig	ht,	
FTLN 2628	And, when y	ou are desirous to be blest,		
FTLN 2629	I'll blessing b	beg of you. For this same lord		
		<i>Pointing to</i>	Polonius.٦	
FTLN 2630	· ·	out heaven hath pleased it so		
FTLN 2631	-	e with this and this with me,		195
FTLN 2632		be their scourge and minister.		
FTLN 2633		him and will answer well		
FTLN 2634	•	ave him. So, again, good night.		
FTLN 2635		el only to be kind.		
FTLN 2636	-	ins, and worse remains behind.		200
FTLN 2637		nore, good lady.]	-	
FTLN 2638	QUEEN	What shall I do	?	

<ul> <li>For who that's but a queen, fair, sober, wise,</li> <li>Would from a paddock, from a bat, a gib,</li> <li>Such dear concernings hide? Who would do so?</li> <li>No, in despite of sense and secrecy,</li> <li>Unpeg the basket on the house's top,</li> <li>Let the birds fly, and like the famous ape,</li> <li>To try conclusions, in the basket creep</li> <li>And break your own neck down.</li> <li>QUEEN</li> <li>Be thou assured, if words be made of breath</li> <li>And breath of life, I have no life to breathe</li> <li>What thou hast said to me.</li> <li>HAMLET</li> <li>I must to England, you know that.</li> <li>QUEEN</li> <li>Alack,</li> <li>I had forgot! 'Tis so concluded on.</li> <li>HAMLET</li> </ul>	Hamlet	ACT 3. SC. 4	
Not this by no means that I bid you do:Let the bloat king tempt you again to bed,Pinch wanton on your cheek, call you his mouse,And let him, for a pair of reechy kissesOr paddling in your neck with his damned fingers,Make you to ravel all this matter outThat I essentially am not in madness,But mad in craft. 'Twere good you let him know,For who that's but a queen, fair, sober, wise,Would from a paddock, from a bat, a gib,Such dear concernings hide? Who would do so?No, in despite of sense and secrecy,Unpeg the basket on the house's top,Let the birds fly, and like the famous ape,To try conclusions, in the basket creepAnd break your own neck down.QUEENBe thou assured, if words be made of breathAnd breath of life, I have no life to breatheWhat thou hast said to me.HAMLETI must to England, you know that.QUEENQUEENAlack,I had forgot! 'Tis so concluded on.HAMLET[There's letters sealed; and my two schoolfellows,Whom I will trust as I will adders fanged, They bear the mandate; they must sweep my way	T		
Let the bloat king tempt you again to bed, Pinch wanton on your cheek, call you his mouse, And let him, for a pair of reechy kisses Or paddling in your neck with his damned fingers, Make you to ravel all this matter out That I essentially am not in madness, But mad in craft. 'Twere good you let him know, For who that's but a queen, fair, sober, wise, Would from a paddock, from a bat, a gib, Such dear concernings hide? Who would do so? No, in despite of sense and secrecy, Unpeg the basket on the house's top, Let the birds fly, and like the famous ape, To try conclusions, in the basket creep And break your own neck down. QUEEN Be thou assured, if words be made of breath And breath of life, I have no life to breathe What thou hast said to me. HAMLET I must to England, you know that. QUEEN Alack, I had forgot! 'Tis so concluded on. HAMLET [There's letters sealed; and my two schoolfellows, Whom I will trust as I will adders fanged, They bear the mandate; they must sweep my way		ı do.	
Pinch wanton on your cheek, call you his mouse, And let him, for a pair of reechy kisses Or paddling in your neck with his damned fingers, Make you to ravel all this matter out That I essentially am not in madness, But mad in craft. 'Twere good you let him know, For who that's but a queen, fair, sober, wise, Would from a paddock, from a bat, a gib, Such dear concernings hide? Who would do so? No, in despite of sense and secrecy, Unpeg the basket on the house's top, Let the birds fly, and like the famous ape, To try conclusions, in the basket creep And break your own neck down. QUEEN Be thou assured, if words be made of breath And breath of life, I have no life to breathe What thou hast said to me. HAMLET I must to England, you know that. QUEEN Alack, I had forgot! 'Tis so concluded on. HAMLET [There's letters sealed; and my two schoolfellows, Whom I will trust as I will adders fanged, They bear the mandate; they must sweep my way	•		
And let him, for a pair of reechy kisses Or paddling in your neck with his damned fingers, Make you to ravel all this matter out That I essentially am not in madness, But mad in craft. 'Twere good you let him know, For who that's but a queen, fair, sober, wise, Would from a paddock, from a bat, a gib, Such dear concernings hide? Who would do so? No, in despite of sense and secrecy, Unpeg the basket on the house's top, Let the birds fly, and like the famous ape, To try conclusions, in the basket creep And break your own neck down. QUEEN Be thou assured, if words be made of breath And breath of life, I have no life to breathe What thou hast said to me. HAMLET I must to England, you know that. QUEEN Alack, I had forgot! 'Tis so concluded on. HAMLET [There's letters sealed; and my two schoolfellows, Whom I will trust as I will adders fanged, They bear the mandate; they must sweep my way			20:
Or paddling in your neck with his damned fingers, Make you to ravel all this matter out That I essentially am not in madness, But mad in craft. 'Twere good you let him know, For who that's but a queen, fair, sober, wise, Would from a paddock, from a bat, a gib, Such dear concernings hide? Who would do so? No, in despite of sense and secrecy, Unpeg the basket on the house's top, Let the birds fly, and like the famous ape, To try conclusions, in the basket creep And break your own neck down. QUEEN Be thou assured, if words be made of breath And breath of life, I have no life to breathe What thou hast said to me. HAMLET I must to England, you know that. QUEEN Alack, I had forgot! 'Tis so concluded on. HAMLET [There's letters sealed; and my two schoolfellows, Whom I will trust as I will adders fanged, They bear the mandate; they must sweep my way	÷		
Make you to ravel all this matter out That I essentially am not in madness, But mad in craft. 'Twere good you let him know, For who that's but a queen, fair, sober, wise, Would from a paddock, from a bat, a gib, Such dear concernings hide? Who would do so? No, in despite of sense and secrecy, Unpeg the basket on the house's top, Let the birds fly, and like the famous ape, To try conclusions, in the basket creep And break your own neck down. QUEEN Be thou assured, if words be made of breath And breath of life, I have no life to breathe What thou hast said to me. HAMLET I must to England, you know that. QUEEN Alack, I had forgot! 'Tis so concluded on. HAMLET [There's letters sealed; and my two schoolfellows, Whom I will trust as I will adders fanged, They bear the mandate; they must sweep my way	-		
That I essentially am not in madness, But mad in craft. 'Twere good you let him know, For who that's but a queen, fair, sober, wise, Would from a paddock, from a bat, a gib, Such dear concernings hide? Who would do so? No, in despite of sense and secrecy, Unpeg the basket on the house's top, Let the birds fly, and like the famous ape, To try conclusions, in the basket creep And break your own neck down. QUEEN Be thou assured, if words be made of breath And breath of life, I have no life to breathe What thou hast said to me. HAMLET I must to England, you know that. QUEEN Alack, I had forgot! 'Tis so concluded on. HAMLET [There's letters sealed; and my two schoolfellows, Whom I will trust as I will adders fanged, They bear the mandate; they must sweep my way		-	
But mad in craft. 'Twere good you let him know, For who that's but a queen, fair, sober, wise, Would from a paddock, from a bat, a gib, Such dear concernings hide? Who would do so? No, in despite of sense and secrecy, Unpeg the basket on the house's top, Let the birds fly, and like the famous ape, To try conclusions, in the basket creep And break your own neck down. QUEEN Be thou assured, if words be made of breath And breath of life, I have no life to breathe What thou hast said to me. HAMLET I must to England, you know that. QUEEN Alack, I had forgot! 'Tis so concluded on. HAMLET [There's letters sealed; and my two schoolfellows, Whom I will trust as I will adders fanged, They bear the mandate; they must sweep my way	•		
For who that's but a queen, fair, sober, wise, Would from a paddock, from a bat, a gib, Such dear concernings hide? Who would do so? No, in despite of sense and secrecy, Unpeg the basket on the house's top, Let the birds fly, and like the famous ape, To try conclusions, in the basket creep And break your own neck down. QUEEN Be thou assured, if words be made of breath And breath of life, I have no life to breathe What thou hast said to me. HAMLET I must to England, you know that. QUEEN Alack, I had forgot! 'Tis so concluded on. HAMLET [There's letters sealed; and my two schoolfellows, Whom I will trust as I will adders fanged, They bear the mandate; they must sweep my way	-		21
Would from a paddock, from a bat, a gib, Such dear concernings hide? Who would do so? No, in despite of sense and secrecy, Unpeg the basket on the house's top, Let the birds fly, and like the famous ape, To try conclusions, in the basket creep And break your own neck down. QUEEN Be thou assured, if words be made of breath And breath of life, I have no life to breathe What thou hast said to me. HAMLET I must to England, you know that. QUEEN Alack, I had forgot! 'Tis so concluded on. HAMLET [There's letters sealed; and my two schoolfellows, Whom I will trust as I will adders fanged, They bear the mandate; they must sweep my way			
No, in despite of sense and secrecy, Unpeg the basket on the house's top, Let the birds fly, and like the famous ape, To try conclusions, in the basket creep And break your own neck down. QUEEN Be thou assured, if words be made of breath And breath of life, I have no life to breathe What thou hast said to me. HAMLET I must to England, you know that. QUEEN Alack, I had forgot! 'Tis so concluded on. HAMLET [There's letters sealed; and my two schoolfellows, Whom I will trust as I will adders fanged, They bear the mandate; they must sweep my way	-		
No, in despite of sense and secrecy, Unpeg the basket on the house's top, Let the birds fly, and like the famous ape, To try conclusions, in the basket creep And break your own neck down. QUEEN Be thou assured, if words be made of breath And breath of life, I have no life to breathe What thou hast said to me. HAMLET I must to England, you know that. QUEEN Alack, I had forgot! 'Tis so concluded on. HAMLET [There's letters sealed; and my two schoolfellows, Whom I will trust as I will adders fanged, They bear the mandate; they must sweep my way	ch dear concernings hide? W	would do so?	
Let the birds fly, and like the famous ape, To try conclusions, in the basket creep And break your own neck down. QUEEN Be thou assured, if words be made of breath And breath of life, I have no life to breathe What thou hast said to me. HAMLET I must to England, you know that. QUEEN Alack, I had forgot! 'Tis so concluded on. HAMLET [There's letters sealed; and my two schoolfellows, Whom I will trust as I will adders fanged, They bear the mandate; they must sweep my way			
To try conclusions, in the basket creep And break your own neck down. QUEEN Be thou assured, if words be made of breath And breath of life, I have no life to breathe What thou hast said to me. HAMLET I must to England, you know that. QUEEN Alack, I had forgot! 'Tis so concluded on. HAMLET [There's letters sealed; and my two schoolfellows, Whom I will trust as I will adders fanged, They bear the mandate; they must sweep my way	peg the basket on the house?	ıp,	21:
And break your own neck down. QUEEN Be thou assured, if words be made of breath And breath of life, I have no life to breathe What thou hast said to me. HAMLET I must to England, you know that. QUEEN Alack, I had forgot! 'Tis so concluded on. HAMLET [There's letters sealed; and my two schoolfellows, Whom I will trust as I will adders fanged, They bear the mandate; they must sweep my way	the birds fly, and like the fa	us ape,	
QUEEN Be thou assured, if words be made of breath And breath of life, I have no life to breathe What thou hast said to me. HAMLET I must to England, you know that. QUEEN Alack, I had forgot! 'Tis so concluded on. HAMLET [There's letters sealed; and my two schoolfellows, Whom I will trust as I will adders fanged, They bear the mandate; they must sweep my way	try conclusions, in the baske	reep	
Be thou assured, if words be made of breath And breath of life, I have no life to breathe What thou hast said to me. HAMLET I must to England, you know that. QUEEN Alack, I had forgot! 'Tis so concluded on. HAMLET [There's letters sealed; and my two schoolfellows, Whom I will trust as I will adders fanged, They bear the mandate; they must sweep my way	d break your own neck down		
And breath of life, I have no life to breathe What thou hast said to me. HAMLET I must to England, you know that. QUEEN Alack, I had forgot! 'Tis so concluded on. HAMLET [There's letters sealed; and my two schoolfellows, Whom I will trust as I will adders fanged, They bear the mandate; they must sweep my way	[		
What thou hast said to me. HAMLET I must to England, you know that. QUEEN Alack, I had forgot! 'Tis so concluded on. HAMLET [There's letters sealed; and my two schoolfellows, Whom I will trust as I will adders fanged, They bear the mandate; they must sweep my way	thou assured, if words be m	of breath	
HAMLET I must to England, you know that. QUEEN Alack, I had forgot! 'Tis so concluded on. HAMLET [There's letters sealed; and my two schoolfellows, Whom I will trust as I will adders fanged, They bear the mandate; they must sweep my way		breathe	220
I must to England, you know that. QUEEN Alack, I had forgot! 'Tis so concluded on. HAMLET [There's letters sealed; and my two schoolfellows, Whom I will trust as I will adders fanged, They bear the mandate; they must sweep my way	at thou hast said to me.		
QUEEN Alack, I had forgot! 'Tis so concluded on. HAMLET [There's letters sealed; and my two schoolfellows, Whom I will trust as I will adders fanged, They bear the mandate; they must sweep my way			
I had forgot! 'Tis so concluded on. HAMLET [There's letters sealed; and my two schoolfellows, Whom I will trust as I will adders fanged, They bear the mandate; they must sweep my way	ust to England, you know th		
HAMLET [There's letters sealed; and my two schoolfellows, Whom I will trust as I will adders fanged, They bear the mandate; they must sweep my way		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
[There's letters sealed; and my two schoolfellows, Whom I will trust as I will adders fanged, They bear the mandate; they must sweep my way	•		
Whom I will trust as I will adders fanged, They bear the mandate; they must sweep my way			
They bear the mandate; they must sweep my way	÷		22:
And marshal me to knavery. Let it work,	-		
-	•		
For 'tis the sport to have the enginer	—		22
			230
But I will delve one yard below their mines			
And blow them at the moon. O, 'tis most sweet			
When in one line two crafts directly meet.]		y meet.]	
This man shall set me packing.	s man shall set me packing.		

	185 <i>Hamlet</i> ACT 3. SC. 4	
FTLN 2671	I'll lug the guts into the neighbor room.	235
FTLN 2672	Mother, good night indeed. This counselor	
FTLN 2673	Is now most still, most secret, and most grave,	
FTLN 2674	Who was in life a foolish prating knave.—	
FTLN 2675	Come, sir, to draw toward an end with you.—	
FTLN 2676	Good night, mother.	240
	(They) exit, (Hamlet tugging in Polonius.)	

	<i>「ACT 4</i> ∩	
	רScene 1 Enter King and Queen, with Rosencrantz and Guildenstern.	
	KING	
FTLN 2677	There's matter in these sighs; these profound heaves	
FTLN 2678	You must translate; 'tis fit we understand them.	
FTLN 2679	Where is your son?	
	QUEEN	
FTLN 2680	[Bestow this place on us a little while.]	
	Rosencrantz and Guildenstern exit.	
FTLN 2681	Ah, mine own lord, what have I seen tonight!	5
FTLN 2682	KING What, Gertrude? How does Hamlet?	
	QUEEN	
FTLN 2683	Mad as the sea and wind when both contend	
FTLN 2684	Which is the mightier. In his lawless fit,	
FTLN 2685	Behind the arras hearing something stir,	
FTLN 2686	Whips out his rapier, cries "A rat, a rat,"	10
FTLN 2687	And in this brainish apprehension kills	
FTLN 2688	The unseen good old man.	
FTLN 2689	KING O heavy deed!	
FTLN 2690	It had been so with us, had we been there.	
FTLN 2691	His liberty is full of threats to all—	15
FTLN 2692	To you yourself, to us, to everyone.	
FTLN 2693	Alas, how shall this bloody deed be answered?	
FTLN 2694	It will be laid to us, whose providence	
	189	

	191         Hamlet         ACT 4. SC. 1
695	Should have kept short, restrained, and out of haunt
696	This mad young man. But so much was our love,
597	We would not understand what was most fit,
598	But, like the owner of a foul disease,
99	To keep it from divulging, let it feed
00	Even on the pith of life. Where is he gone?
	QUEEN
01	To draw apart the body he hath killed,
02	O'er whom his very madness, like some ore
03	Among a mineral of metals base,
04	Shows itself pure: he weeps for what is done.
05	KING O Gertrude, come away!
/06	The sun no sooner shall the mountains touch
707	But we will ship him hence; and this vile deed
08	We must with all our majesty and skill
'09	Both countenance and excuse.—Ho, Guildenstern!
	Enter Rosencrantz and Guildenstern.
710	Friends both, go join you with some further aid.
711	Hamlet in madness hath Polonius slain,
12	And from his mother's closet hath he (dragged) him.
13	Go seek him out, speak fair, and bring the body
14	Into the chapel. I pray you, haste in this.
	<i>(Rosencrantz and Guildenstern exit.)</i>
15	Come, Gertrude, we'll call up our wisest friends
16	And let them know both what we mean to do
717	And what's untimely done. $\lceil \dots \rceil$
718	[Whose whisper o'er the world's diameter,
19	As level as the cannon to his blank
20	Transports his poisoned shot, may miss our name
	And hit the woundless air.] O, come away!
21	
1 2	My soul is full of discord and dismay.

	193	Hamlet	ACT 4. SC. 2	
		רScene 2 ( <i>Enter Hamlet</i> .)		
N 2723	HAMLET Safely st	towed.		
N 2724	(GENTLEMEN, within	n Hamlet! Lord Hamle	t!>	
N 2725	HAMLET But soft,	, what noise? Who calls o	on Hamlet?	
N 2726	O, here they c	ome.		
	Enter Roser	ncrantz, (Guildenstern,) c	and others.	
	ROSENCRANTZ			
N 2727	What have you c	done, my lord, with the de	ead body?	5
	HAMLET			
N 2728	*	it with dust, whereto 'tis l	kin.	
1.0700	ROSENCRANTZ	- 414 4-1 :4 41		
N 2729 N 2730	And bear it to th	s, that we may take it the	nce	
N 2731	HAMLET Do not b	1		
N 2732		elieve what?		10
N 2733	-	an keep your counsel and	not mine	10
N 2734		to be demanded of a spor		
N 2735		ould be made by the son o	-	
N 2736	<b>.</b>	ke you me for a sponge, 1	•	
N 2737		hat soaks up the King's c	•	15
N 2738	his rewards, hi	is authorities. But such of	fficers do the	
N 2739	King best serv	vice in the end. He keeps	them like (an	
N 2740		in the corner of his jaw, f		
N 2741		llowed. When he needs w	•	
N 2742	-	out squeezing you, and, sp	ponge, you	20
N 2743	shall be dry ag		1	
N 2744		inderstand you not, my lo		
N 2745	_	d of it. A knavish speech	sleeps in a	
N 2746 N 2747	foolish ear. ROSENCRANTZ M	w lord you must tall us w	vhara tha	24
N 2747 N 2748	•	y lord, you must tell us w o with us to the King.		25
N 2748	• •	y is with the King, but the	e King is not	
N 2750		The King is a thing—		
	with the body.			

	195	Hamlet	ACT 4. SC. 3	
FTLN 2751 FTLN 2752 FTLN 2753	GUILDENSTERN HAMLET Of no all after!)	A "thing," my lord? thing. Bring me to him. (Hi	de fox, and	30
			They exit.	
		ر Enter King and two or three	2.	
	KING			
FTLN 2754	I have sent to	seek him and to find the bo	•	
FTLN 2755	_	us is it that this man goes lo		
FTLN 2756 FTLN 2757		we put the strong law on hir the distracted multitude,	n.	
FTLN 2758		in their judgment, but their	eyes;	5
FTLN 2759		is so, th' offender's scourge	-	
FTLN 2760		offense. To bear all smooth		
FTLN 2761 FTLN 2762		ending him away must seen 1se. Diseases desperate grov		
FTLN 2763		appliance are relieved	W 11	10
FTLN 2764	Or not at all.			
		Enter Rosencrantz.		
FTLN 2765		How now, what hath befall	en?	
ETI N 2766	ROSENCRANTZ	d hady is hastawad my lar	-4	
FTLN 2766 FTLN 2767	We cannot get	nd body is bestowed, my lor	u,	
FTLN 2768	KING	But where is h	ne?	15
	ROSENCRANTZ		_	
FTLN 2769	· ·	ord; guarded, to know your	pleasure.	
FTLN 2770	KING Bring him bef	ore us		
FTLN 2771	ROSENCRANTZ	Ho! Bring in the lo	ord.	
		They enter <sup>(</sup> with Hamlet.)		
FTLN 2772	KING Now, Hai	mlet, where's Polonius?		
FTLN 2773	HAMLET At sup			20

TTLN 2774 TTLN 2775 TTLN 2776 TTLN 2777 TTLN 2778 TTLN 2779 TTLN 2780 TTLN 2781	197HamletKINGAt supper where?HAMLETNot where he eats, but where he is eaten. A certain convocation of politic worms are e'en at him. Your worm is your only emperor for diet. We fat all creatures else to fat us, and we fat ourselves for maggots. Your fat king and your lean beggar is	
TLN 2775 TLN 2776 TLN 2777 TLN 2778 TLN 2779 TLN 2780	HAMLET Not where he eats, but where he is eaten. A certain convocation of politic worms are e'en at him. Your worm is your only emperor for diet. We fat all creatures else to fat us, and we fat ourselves	,
TLN 2776 TLN 2777 TLN 2778 TLN 2779 TLN 2780	HAMLET Not where he eats, but where he is eaten. A certain convocation of politic worms are e'en at him. Your worm is your only emperor for diet. We fat all creatures else to fat us, and we fat ourselves	,
FLN 2777 FLN 2778 FLN 2779 FLN 2780	certain convocation of politic worms are e'en at him. Your worm is your only emperor for diet. We fat all creatures else to fat us, and we fat ourselves	
TLN 2778 TLN 2779 TLN 2780	him. Your worm is your only emperor for diet. We fat all creatures else to fat us, and we fat ourselves	,
TLN 2779 TLN 2780	fat all creatures else to fat us, and we fat ourselves	,
LN 2780		
T NI 2701	but variable service—two dishes but to one table.	
LIN 2781	That's the end.	
LN 2782	[KING Alas, alas!	
'LN 2783	HAMLET A man may fish with the worm that hath eat	
LN 2784	of a king and eat of the fish that hath fed of that	
LN 2785	worm.]	
LN 2786	KING What dost thou mean by this?	
LN 2787	HAMLET Nothing but to show you how a king may go a	
LN 2788	progress through the guts of a beggar.	
TLN 2789	KING Where is Polonius?	
LN 2790	HAMLET In heaven. Send thither to see. If your messenger	
LN 2791	find him not there, seek him i' th' other	
LN 2792	place yourself. But if, indeed, you find him not	
TLN 2793	within this month, you shall nose him as you go up	
TLN 2794	the stairs into the lobby.	
TLN 2795	KING, <i>to Attendants</i> . Go, seek him there.	
LN 2796	HAMLET He will stay till you come. <i>Attendants exit.</i>	
	KING	
LN 2797	Hamlet, this deed, for thine especial safety	
LN 2798	(Which we do tender, as we dearly grieve	
LN 2799	For that which thou hast done) must send thee	
LN 2800	hence	
LN 2801	(With fiery quickness.) Therefore prepare thyself.	
LN 2802	The bark is ready, and the wind at help,	
LN 2803	Th' associates tend, and everything is bent	
LN 2804	For England.	•
LN 2805	HAMLET For England?	
TLN 2806	KING Ay, Hamlet.	
TLN 2807	HAMLET Good.	
	KING	
LN 2808	So is it, if thou knew'st our purposes.	

	100 Urmulat ACT 4. SC. 4
	199 Hamlet ACT 4. SC. 4
	HAMLET
FTLN 2809 FTLN 2810	I see a cherub that sees them. But come, for
FTLN 2810 FTLN 2811	England. Farewell, dear mother.
FTLN 2811 FTLN 2812	KING Thy loving father, Hamlet.
1 111( 2012	HAMLET
FTLN 2813	My mother. Father and mother is man and wife, 60
FTLN 2814	Man and wife is one flesh, (and) so, my mother.—
FTLN 2815	Come, for England. <i>He exits.</i>
	KING
FTLN 2816	Follow him at foot; tempt him with speed aboard.
FTLN 2817	Delay it not. I'll have him hence tonight.
FTLN 2818	Away, for everything is sealed and done65
FTLN 2819	That else leans on th' affair. Pray you, make haste.
	All but the King exit.
FTLN 2820	And England, if my love thou hold'st at aught
FTLN 2821	(As my great power thereof may give thee sense,
FTLN 2822	Since yet thy cicatrice looks raw and red
FTLN 2823 FTLN 2824	After the Danish sword, and thy free awe70Pays homage to us), thou mayst not coldly set70
FTLN 2824	Our sovereign process, which imports at full,
FTLN 2826	By letters congruing to that effect,
FTLN 2827	The present death of Hamlet. Do it, England,
FTLN 2828	For like the hectic in my blood he rages, 75
FTLN 2829	And thou must cure me. Till I know 'tis done,
FTLN 2830	Howe'er my haps, my joys will ne'er begin.
	He exits.
	Scene 4
	Enter Fortinbras with his army over the stage.
	FORTINBRAS
FTLN 2831	Go, Captain, from me greet the Danish king.
FTLN 2832	Tell him that by his license Fortinbras
FTLN 2833	Craves the conveyance of a promised march
FTLN 2834	Over his kingdom. You know the rendezvous.

FTLN 2835 FTLN 2836 FTLN 2837 FTLN 2838 FTLN 2839 FTLN 2840 FTLN 2840 FTLN 2841 FTLN 2842 FTLN 2843 FTLN 2844 FTLN 2845 FTLN 2846 FTLN 2847	If that his Majesty would aught with us, We shall express our duty in his eye; And let him know so. CAPTAIN I will do 't, my lord. FORTINBRAS Go softly on. <i>「All but the Captain exit.</i> ↑ <i>[Enter Hamlet, Rosencrantz, 「Guildenstern,</i> ↑ <i>and others.</i> HAMLET Good sir, whose powers are these? CAPTAIN They are of Norway, sir. HAMLET How purposed, sir, I pray you? CAPTAIN Against some part of Poland. HAMLET Who commands them, sir? CAPTAIN The nephew to old Norway, Fortinbras. HAMLET Goes it against the main of Poland, sir, Or for some frontier?
FTLN 2837 FTLN 2838 FTLN 2839 FTLN 2840 FTLN 2840 FTLN 2842 FTLN 2843 FTLN 2844 FTLN 2845 FTLN 2846	We shall express our duty in his eye; And let him know so. CAPTAIN I will do 't, my lord. FORTINBRAS Go softly on. <i>「All but the Captain exit.</i> ↑ <i>[Enter Hamlet, Rosencrantz, 「Guildenstern,</i> ↑ <i>and others.</i> HAMLET Good sir, whose powers are these? CAPTAIN They are of Norway, sir. HAMLET How purposed, sir, I pray you? CAPTAIN Against some part of Poland. HAMLET Who commands them, sir? CAPTAIN The nephew to old Norway, Fortinbras. HAMLET Goes it against the main of Poland, sir,
FTLN 2838 FTLN 2839 FTLN 2840 FTLN 2841 FTLN 2843 FTLN 2843 FTLN 2844 FTLN 2845 FTLN 2846	And let him know so. CAPTAIN I will do 't, my lord. FORTINBRAS Go softly on. <i>CAll but the Captain exit.</i> <i>[Enter Hamlet, Rosencrantz, Guildenstern, and others.</i> HAMLET Good sir, whose powers are these? CAPTAIN They are of Norway, sir. HAMLET How purposed, sir, I pray you? CAPTAIN Against some part of Poland. HAMLET Who commands them, sir? CAPTAIN The nephew to old Norway, Fortinbras. HAMLET Goes it against the main of Poland, sir,
FTLN 2839 FTLN 2840 FTLN 2841 FTLN 2842 FTLN 2843 FTLN 2844 FTLN 2845 FTLN 2846	FORTINBRAS Go softly on. <i>Call but the Captain exit.</i> <i>[Enter Hamlet, Rosencrantz, Guildenstern, and others.</i> HAMLET Good sir, whose powers are these? CAPTAIN They are of Norway, sir. HAMLET How purposed, sir, I pray you? CAPTAIN Against some part of Poland. HAMLET Who commands them, sir? CAPTAIN The nephew to old Norway, Fortinbras. HAMLET Goes it against the main of Poland, sir,
FTLN 2840 FTLN 2841 FTLN 2842 FTLN 2843 FTLN 2844 FTLN 2845 FTLN 2846	[Enter Hamlet, Rosencrantz, 「Guildenstern, `and others.HAMLETGood sir, whose powers are these?CAPTAINThey are of Norway, sir.HAMLETHow purposed, sir, I pray you?CAPTAINAgainst some part of Poland.HAMLETWho commands them, sir?CAPTAINThe nephew to old Norway, Fortinbras.HAMLETGoes it against the main of Poland, sir,
FTLN 2841 FTLN 2842 FTLN 2843 FTLN 2844 FTLN 2845 FTLN 2846	<ul> <li>HAMLET Good sir, whose powers are these?</li> <li>CAPTAIN They are of Norway, sir.</li> <li>HAMLET How purposed, sir, I pray you?</li> <li>CAPTAIN Against some part of Poland.</li> <li>HAMLET Who commands them, sir?</li> <li>CAPTAIN</li> <li>The nephew to old Norway, Fortinbras.</li> <li>HAMLET</li> <li>Goes it against the main of Poland, sir,</li> </ul>
FTLN 2841 FTLN 2842 FTLN 2843 FTLN 2844 FTLN 2845 FTLN 2846	<ul> <li>CAPTAIN They are of Norway, sir.</li> <li>HAMLET How purposed, sir, I pray you?</li> <li>CAPTAIN Against some part of Poland.</li> <li>HAMLET Who commands them, sir?</li> <li>CAPTAIN</li> <li>The nephew to old Norway, Fortinbras.</li> <li>HAMLET</li> <li>Goes it against the main of Poland, sir,</li> </ul>
FTLN 2842 FTLN 2843 FTLN 2844 FTLN 2845 FTLN 2846	<ul> <li>HAMLET How purposed, sir, I pray you?</li> <li>CAPTAIN Against some part of Poland.</li> <li>HAMLET Who commands them, sir?</li> <li>CAPTAIN</li> <li>The nephew to old Norway, Fortinbras.</li> <li>HAMLET</li> <li>Goes it against the main of Poland, sir,</li> </ul>
FTLN 2843 FTLN 2844 FTLN 2845 FTLN 2846	CAPTAIN Against some part of Poland. HAMLET Who commands them, sir? CAPTAIN The nephew to old Norway, Fortinbras. HAMLET Goes it against the main of Poland, sir,
FTLN 2844 FTLN 2845 FTLN 2846	HAMLET Who commands them, sir? CAPTAIN The nephew to old Norway, Fortinbras. HAMLET Goes it against the main of Poland, sir,
FTLN 2845 FTLN 2846	CAPTAIN The nephew to old Norway, Fortinbras. HAMLET Goes it against the main of Poland, sir,
FTLN 2846	The nephew to old Norway, Fortinbras. HAMLET Goes it against the main of Poland, sir,
FTLN 2846	HAMLET Goes it against the main of Poland, sir,
	Goes it against the main of Poland, sir,
	•
	CAPTAIN
TLN 2848	Truly to speak, and with no addition,
TLN 2849	We go to gain a little patch of ground
TLN 2850	That hath in it no profit but the name.
FTLN 2851	To pay five ducats, five, I would not farm it;
FTLN 2852	Nor will it yield to Norway or the Pole
FTLN 2853	A ranker rate, should it be sold in fee.
	HAMLET
FTLN 2854	Why, then, the Polack never will defend it.
	CAPTAIN
FTLN 2855	Yes, it is already garrisoned.
	HAMLET
FTLN 2856	Two thousand souls and twenty thousand ducats
FTLN 2857	Will not debate the question of this straw.
FTLN 2858	This is th' impostume of much wealth and peace,
FTLN 2859	That inward breaks and shows no cause without
FTLN 2860	Why the man dies.—I humbly thank you, sir.
FTLN 2861	CAPTAIN God be wi' you, sir. <i>He exits.</i>
FTLN 2862	ROSENCRANTZ Will 't please you go, my lord?

	203 Hamlet	4. SC. 4
	HAMLET	
FTLN 2863	I'll be with you straight. Go a little before.	<i>it</i> .٦
FTLN 2864	How all occasions do inform against me	
TLN 2865	And spur my dull revenge. What is a man	
TLN 2866	If his chief good and market of his time	
TLN 2867	Be but to sleep and feed? A beast, no more.	
TLN 2868	Sure He that made us with such large discourse,	
FTLN 2869	Looking before and after, gave us not	
FTLN 2870	That capability and godlike reason	
TLN 2871	To fust in us unused. Now whether it be	
TLN 2872	Bestial oblivion or some craven scruple	
TLN 2873	Of thinking too precisely on th' event	
TLN 2874	(A thought which, quartered, hath but one part	
TLN 2875	wisdom	
TLN 2876	And ever three parts coward), I do not know	
FTLN 2877	Why yet I live to say "This thing's to do,"	
TLN 2878	Sith I have cause, and will, and strength, and means	
TLN 2879	To do 't. Examples gross as Earth exhort me:	
TLN 2880	Witness this army of such mass and charge,	
TLN 2881	Led by a delicate and tender prince,	
TLN 2882	Whose spirit with divine ambition puffed	
TLN 2883	Makes mouths at the invisible event,	
TLN 2884	Exposing what is mortal and unsure	
TLN 2885	To all that fortune, death, and danger dare,	
TLN 2886	Even for an eggshell. Rightly to be great	
TLN 2887	Is not to stir without great argument,	
TLN 2888	But greatly to find quarrel in a straw	
TLN 2889	When honor's at the stake. How stand I, then,	
TLN 2890	That have a father killed, a mother stained,	
TLN 2891	Excitements of my reason and my blood,	
TLN 2892	And let all sleep, while to my shame I see	
TLN 2893	The imminent death of twenty thousand men	
TLN 2894	That for a fantasy and trick of fame	
TLN 2895	Go to their graves like beds, fight for a plot	
FLN 2896	Whereon the numbers cannot try the cause,	

205       Hanlet       ACT 4. SC. 5         887       Which is not tomb enough and continent To hide the slain? O, from this time forth My thoughts be bloody or be nothing worth!         888       Image: Control of the slain? O, from this time forth My thoughts be bloody or be nothing worth!         888       Image: Control of the slain? O, from this time forth My thoughts be bloody or be nothing worth!         889       Image: Control of the slain? O, from this time forth My thoughts be bloody or be nothing worth!         889       Image: Control of the slain? O, from this time forth My thoughts be bloody or be nothing worth!         899       Outern I will not speak with her.         899       Cutern I will not speak with her.         890       Cutern I will not speak with her.         891       Cutern I will not speak with her.         891       Cutern V wata would she have?         891       She speaks much of her father, says she hears There's trik.       5         891       She speaks much of her father, says she hears There's trik world, and hems, and beats her heart,       6         891       Ma botch the words up fit to their onbughts;       10         892       The hearers to collection. They (aim) at it       10         893       And botch the words up fit to their onbughts;       10         894       The dear would make one think there might be though,
EasesTo hide the slain? O, from this time forth My thoughts be bloody or be nothing worth!He exits.]Image: State of the slain?Image: State of the slain?State of the slain?Image: State of the slain?S
Enter Horatio, (Queen,) and a Gentleman.200QUEEN I will not speak with her.201GENTLEMAN She is importunate,202Indeed distract; her mood will needs be pitied.203QUEEN What would she have?204GENTLEMAN205She speaks much of her father, says she hears206There's tricks i' th' world, and hems, and beats her207Spurns enviously at straws, speaks things in doubt208That carry but half sense. Her speech is nothing,209Yet the unshapèd use of it doth move200The hearers to collection. They (aim) at it201And botch the words up fit to their own thoughts;202Which, as her winks and nods and gestures yield203them,204Indeed would make one think there might be205Though nothing sure, yet much unhappily.206HORATIO207Twere good she were spoken with, for she may strew208CQUEEN Let her come in.209 $Gentleman exits.$ 200 $GUEEN$ Let her come in.201 $Gentleman exits.$ 202 $Guueen$ Let her come in.203 $Gentleman exits.$ 204She speak speak soul (as sin's true nature is), Each toy seems prologue to some great amiss. So full of artless jealousy is guilt,
Enter Horatio, (Queen,) and a Gentleman.200QUEEN I will not speak with her.201GENTLEMAN She is importunate,202Indeed distract; her mood will needs be pitied.203QUEEN What would she have?204GENTLEMAN205She speaks much of her father, says she hears206There's tricks i' th' world, and hems, and beats her207Spurns enviously at straws, speaks things in doubt208That carry but half sense. Her speech is nothing,209Yet the unshapèd use of it doth move200The hearers to collection. They (aim) at it201And botch the words up fit to their own thoughts;202Which, as her winks and nods and gestures yield203them,204Indeed would make one think there might be205Though nothing sure, yet much unhappily.206HORATIO207Twere good she were spoken with, for she may strew208CQUEEN Let her come in.209 $Gentleman exits.$ 200 $GUEEN$ Let her come in.201 $Gentleman exits.$ 202 $Guueen$ Let her come in.203 $Gentleman exits.$ 204She speak speak soul (as sin's true nature is), Each toy seems prologue to some great amiss. So full of artless jealousy is guilt,
genulGENTLEMANShe is importunate, Indeed distract; her mood will needs be pitied.genulQUEENWhat would she have? GENTLEMANgenulShe speaks much of her father, says she hears5There's tricks i' th' world, and hems, and beats her heart,heart,genulSpurns enviously at straws, speaks things in doubt That carry but half sense. Her speech is nothing, Yet the unshapèd use of it doth move10The hearers to collection. They (aim) at it And botch the words up fit to their own thoughts; Which, as her winks and nods and gestures yield them,15genuIndeed would make one think there might be thought, 
Indeed distract; her mood will needs be pitied.QUEENWhat would she have?GENTLEMANShe speaks much of her father, says she hears5There's tricks i' th' world, and hems, and beats herheart,Spurns enviously at straws, speaks things in doubtThat carry but half sense. Her speech is nothing,Yet the unshapèd use of it doth moveThe hearers to collection. They (aim) at itAnd botch the words up fit to their own thoughts;Which, as her winks and nods and gestures yieldthem,Indeed would make one think there might bethought,Though nothing sure, yet much unhappily.HORATIO'Twere good she were spoken with, for she may strewStrewDangerous conjectures in ill-breeding minds.CQUEEN Let her come in.'Gentleman exits.''Aside.' To my sick soul (as sin's true nature is), Each toy seems prologue to some great amiss. So full of artless jealousy is guilt,
QUEEN What would she have?         GENTLEMAN         2904       She speaks much of her father, says she hears       5         2905       There's tricks i' th' world, and hems, and beats her       6         2906       heart,       5         2907       Spurns enviously at straws, speaks things in doubt       7         2908       That carry but half sense. Her speech is nothing,       Yet the unshapèd use of it doth move       10         2909       Yet the unshapèd use of it doth move       10       10         2910       The hearers to collection. They (aim) at it       10         2911       And botch the words up fit to their own thoughts;       Which, as her winks and nods and gestures yield         2913       them,       15         2914       Indeed would make one think there might be       15         2915       thought,       15         2916       Twere good she were spoken with, for she may       3trew         2917       'Twere good she were spoken with, for she may       3trew         2016       FQUEEN' Let her come in.       'Gentleman exits.''         2021       FQUEEN' Let her come in.       'Gentleman exits.''         2032       Fouteen' To my sick soul (as sin's true nature is),       Each toy seems prologue to some great amiss.     <
GENTLEMAN         904       She speaks much of her father, says she hears       5         905       There's tricks i' th' world, and hems, and beats her       6         906       heart,       5         907       Spurns enviously at straws, speaks things in doubt       7         908       That carry but half sense. Her speech is nothing,       10         909       Yet the unshapèd use of it doth move       10         909       Yet the unshapèd use of it doth move       10         901       The hearers to collection. They (aim) at it       11         901       And botch the words up fit to their own thoughts;       9         901       Indeed would make one think there might be       15         901       Indeed would make one think there might be       15         901       Though nothing sure, yet much unhappily.       10         901       Twere good she were spoken with, for she may       3         901       Twere good she were spoken with, for she may       20         902       FQUEEN Let her come in. <i>Gentleman exits</i> .       9         902       FQUEEN Let her come in. <i>Gentleman exits</i> .       9         902       FQUEEN Let her come in. <i>Gentleman exits</i> .       9         902
2904She speaks much of her father, says she hears57There's tricks i' th' world, and hems, and beats her heart,52905There's tricks i' th' world, and hems, and beats her heart,52906Spurns enviously at straws, speaks things in doubt72907Spurns enviously at straws, speaks things in doubt72908That carry but half sense. Her speech is nothing, Yet the unshapèd use of it doth move102909Yet the unshapèd use of it doth move102900The hearers to collection. They (aim) at it And botch the words up fit to their own thoughts; Which, as her winks and nods and gestures yield them,102912Which, as her winks and nods and gestures yield them,152913Indeed would make one think there might be152914Indeed would make one think there might be152915though nothing sure, yet much unhappily.2916Though nothing sure, yet much unhappily.2917HORATIO'Twere good she were spoken with, for she may strew2918Sarew202920 $ angerous conjectures in ill-breeding minds.202021 angerous conjectures in sin's true nature is),Each toy seems prologue to some great amiss.So full of artless jealousy is guilt,20$
2906heart, Spurns enviously at straws, speaks things in doubt That carry but half sense. Her speech is nothing, Yet the unshapèd use of it doth move102909The tearry but half sense. Her speech is nothing, Yet the unshapèd use of it doth move102900The hearers to collection. They (aim) at it And botch the words up fit to their own thoughts; Which, as her winks and nods and gestures yield them,102911And botch the words up fit to their own thoughts; Which, as her winks and nods and gestures yield them,152912Which, as her winks and nods and gestures yield them,152913Indeed would make one think there might be thought, Though nothing sure, yet much unhappily.152914HORATIO 'Twere good she were spoken with, for she may strew202917'Twere good she were spoken with, for she may strew202920 $\lceil QUEEN \rceil$ Let her come in. $\lceil Gentleman exits. \rceil$ 2921 $\lceil Aside. \rceil$ To my sick soul (as sin's true nature is), Each toy seems prologue to some great amiss. So full of artless jealousy is guilt,
2907Spurns enviously at straws, speaks things in doubt That carry but half sense. Her speech is nothing, Yet the unshapèd use of it doth move102908The hearers to collection. They (aim) at it And botch the words up fit to their own thoughts; Which, as her winks and nods and gestures yield them,102911Indeed would make one think there might be thought,152912Though nothing sure, yet much unhappily.2913'Twere good she were spoken with, for she may strew2914Dangerous conjectures in ill-breeding minds.20 $\Gamma_{QUEEN}$ Let her come in. $\GammaGentleman exits.$ 2921 $\Gamma Aside.$ To my sick soul (as sin's true nature is), Each toy seems prologue to some great amiss. So full of artless jealousy is guilt,
2908That carry but half sense. Her speech is nothing, Yet the unshapèd use of it doth move102909Yet the unshapèd use of it doth move102910The hearers to collection. They (aim) at it And botch the words up fit to their own thoughts; Which, as her winks and nods and gestures yield them,102911And botch the words up fit to their own thoughts; Which, as her winks and nods and gestures yield them,152912Which, as her winks and nods and gestures yield them,152913Indeed would make one think there might be thought, Though nothing sure, yet much unhappily.152916To my sick soul (as sin's true nature is), Each toy seems prologue to some great amiss. So full of artless jealousy is guilt,20
2909Yet the unshapèd use of it doth move102910The hearers to collection. They (aim) at it102911And botch the words up fit to their own thoughts;102912Which, as her winks and nods and gestures yield102913them,152914Indeed would make one think there might be152915thought,152916Though nothing sure, yet much unhappily.102917'Twere good she were spoken with, for she may strew202918strew202920 $\lceil_{QUEEN}\rceil$ Let her come in. $\lceil_{Gentleman exits.}\rceil$ 2921 $\lceil_{Aside.}\rceil$ To my sick soul (as sin's true nature is), Each toy seems prologue to some great amiss. So full of artless jealousy is guilt,20
2910The hearers to collection. They (aim) at it2911And botch the words up fit to their own thoughts;2912Which, as her winks and nods and gestures yield2913them,2914Indeed would make one think there might be2915thought,2916Though nothing sure, yet much unhappily.2917'Twere good she were spoken with, for she may2918strew2919Dangerous conjectures in ill-breeding minds.201 $[QUEEN]$ Let her come in. $[QUEEN]$ Let her come in. $[Aside.]$ To my sick soul (as sin's true nature is),292229232923292450 full of artless jealousy is guilt,
2911And botch the words up fit to their own thoughts; Which, as her winks and nods and gestures yield them,2913Which, as her winks and nods and gestures yield them,2914Indeed would make one think there might be thought,2915Indeed would make one think there might be thought,2916Though nothing sure, yet much unhappily. HORATIO2917'Twere good she were spoken with, for she may strew2918Strew2919Dangerous conjectures in ill-breeding minds.200 $\lceil_{QUEEN} \rceil$ Let her come in. $\lceil Aside. \rceil$ To my sick soul (as sin's true nature is), Each toy seems prologue to some great amiss. So full of artless jealousy is guilt,
2913       them,         2914       Indeed would make one think there might be       15         2915       thought,       15         2916       Though nothing sure, yet much unhappily.       16         2917       Twere good she were spoken with, for she may       20         2918       strew       20         2919       Dangerous conjectures in ill-breeding minds.       20         2920 $\lceil QUEEN \rceil$ Let her come in. $\lceil Gentleman exits. \rceil$ 2921 $\lceil Aside. \rceil$ To my sick soul (as sin's true nature is),       20         2922       Each toy seems prologue to some great amiss.       20         2923       So full of artless jealousy is guilt,       20
2914       Indeed would make one think there might be       15         2915       thought,       15         2916       Though nothing sure, yet much unhappily.       16         2917       'Twere good she were spoken with, for she may       17         2918       strew       20         Populeen       Let her come in.       'Gentleman exits.'         2920       'Aside.'       To my sick soul (as sin's true nature is),         2921       Each toy seems prologue to some great amiss.       20         2922       So full of artless jealousy is guilt,       20
2915       thought,         2916       Though nothing sure, yet much unhappily.         HORATIO       'Twere good she were spoken with, for she may         2917       'Twere good she were spoken with, for she may         2918       strew         2919       Dangerous conjectures in ill-breeding minds.         200       「QUEEN】 Let her come in.         2021       「Aside.】 To my sick soul (as sin's true nature is),         2022       Each toy seems prologue to some great amiss.         2023       So full of artless jealousy is guilt,
2916       Though nothing sure, yet much unhappily.         HORATIO       'Twere good she were spoken with, for she may         2917       'Twere good she were spoken with, for she may         2918       strew         2919       Dangerous conjectures in ill-breeding minds.       20         Image: Point Control of Control o
2917       'Twere good she were spoken with, for she may strew         2918       Strew         2919       Dangerous conjectures in ill-breeding minds.       20         Image: Comparison of Com
strew20182019Dangerous conjectures in ill-breeding minds.202020 $\[ \end{tabular} QUEEN \]$ Let her come in. $\[ \end{tabular} Gentleman exits. \]$ 202021 $\[ \end{tabular} Aside. \]$ To my sick soul (as sin's true nature is),202022 $\[ \end{tabular} Aside. \]$ To my sick soul (as sin's true nature is),202022 $\[ \end{tabular} Aside. \]$ To my sick soul (as sin's true nature is),202022 $\[ \end{tabular} Aside. \]$ To my sick soul (as sin's true nature is),202023 $\[ \end{tabular} Aside. \]$ To my sick soul (as sin's true nature is),202024 $\[ \end{tabular} Aside. \]$ $\[ \end{tabular} Aside. \]$ $\[ \end{tabular} Aside. \]$ 2025 $\[ \end{tabular} Aside. \]$ $\[ \end{tabular} Aside. \]$ $\[ \end{tabular} Aside. \]$ 2026 $\[ \end{tabular} Aside. \]$ $\[ \end{tabular} Aside. \]$ $\[ \end{tabular} Aside. \]$ 2027 $\[ \end{tabular} Aside. \]$ $\[ \end{tabular} Aside. \]$ $\[ \end{tabular} Aside. \]$ 2028 $\[ \end{tabular} Aside. \]$ $\[ \end{tabular} Aside. \]$ $\[ \end{tabular} Aside. \]$ 2029 $\[ \end{tabular} Aside. \]$ $\[ \end{tabular} Aside. \]$ $\[ \end{tabular} Aside. \]$ 2021 $\[ \end{tabular} Aside. \]$ $\[ \end{tabular} Aside. \]$ $\[ \end{tabular} Aside. \]$ 2022 $\[ \end{tabular} Aside. \]$ $\[ \end{tabular} Aside. \]$ $\[ \end{tabular} Aside. \]$ 2023 $\[ \end{tabular} Aside. \]$ $\[ \end{tabular} Aside. \]$ $\[ ta$
QUEENLet her come in. <i>Gentleman exits</i> .1 <i>Aside</i> .To my sick soul (as sin's true nature is),2922Each toy seems prologue to some great amiss.2923So full of artless jealousy is guilt,
<ul> <li><sup>2921</sup> [Aside.] To my sick soul (as sin's true nature is),</li> <li><sup>2922</sup> Each toy seems prologue to some great amiss.</li> <li><sup>2923</sup> So full of artless jealousy is guilt,</li> </ul>
Each toy seems prologue to some great amiss. So full of artless jealousy is guilt,
So full of artless jealousy is guilt,

	207 Hamlet	ACT 4. SC. 5
	〈Enter Ophelia distracted.〉	
	OPHELIA	
2925	Where is the beauteous Majesty of Denmark?	
926	QUEEN How now, Ophelia?	
	OPHELIA (Sings)	
927	How should I your true love know	
28	From another one?	
929	By his cockle hat and staff	
930	And his sandal shoon.	
	QUEEN	
031 032	Alas, sweet lady, what imports this song?	
33	OPHELIA Say you? Nay, pray you, mark.	
)34	Sings. He is dead and gone, lady,	
35	<i>He is dead and gone;</i> <i>At his head a grass-green turf,</i>	
36	At his heels a stone.	
037	Oh, ho!	
38	QUEEN Nay, but Ophelia—	
939	OPHELIA Pray you, mark.	
40	Sings. White his shroud as the mountain snow-	_
	Enter King.	
941	QUEEN Alas, look here, my lord.	
	OPHELIA ( <i>sings</i> )	
2942	Larded all with sweet flowers;	
943	Which bewept to the ground did not go	
944	With true-love showers.	
945	KING How do you, pretty lady?	
946	OPHELIA Well, God dild you. They say the owl was	
947	baker's daughter. Lord, we know what we are bu	
48	know not what we may be. God be at your table.	
49	KING Conceit upon her father.	
950 951	OPHELIA Pray let's have no words of this, but when	
1	they ask you what it means, say you this:	

209	Hamlet	ACT 4. SC. 5
۲ <sub>Sings</sub> .٦	Tomorrow is Saint Valentine	's day,
	All in the morning betime,	
	And I a maid at your window,	,
	To be your Valentine.	
	Then up he rose and donned	
	And dupped the chamber d	
	Let in the maid, that out a ma	ud
_	Never departed more.	
	ty Ophelia—	
OPHELIA		1
	vithout an oath, I'll make an ei	nd on 't:
۲ <i>Sings</i> .٦	By Gis and by Saint Charity,	
	Alack and fie for shame,	
	Young men will do 't, if they c	
	By Cock, they are to blame	
	Quoth she "Before you tumbl	led me,
	You promised me to wed."	
He answe		
	"So would I 'a done, by yond	
	An thou hadst not come to	my bed."
	long hath she been thus?	
	hope all will be well. We mus	· ·
	annot choose but weep to think	•
	i' th' cold ground. My brothe	
	so I thank you for your good	
•	ich! Good night, ladies, good i	-
-	good night, good night.	$\langle She \ exits. \rangle$
KING		Tana
Follow n	er close; give her good watch,	<i>Horatio exits</i> .
O. this is	the poison of deep grief. It sp	
	her father's death, and now be	-
	de, Gertrude,	
	rrows come, they come not sir	gle spies,
	ttalions: first, her father slain;	
	ar son gone, and he most viole	ent author
•	vn just remove; the people mu	

	211 <i>Hamlet</i> ACT 4. SC. 5	_
FTLN 2986	Thick, and unwholesome in (their) thoughts and	
FTLN 2987	whispers	
FTLN 2988	For good Polonius' death, and we have done but	
FTLN 2989	greenly	90
FTLN 2990	In hugger-mugger to inter him; poor Ophelia	20
FTLN 2991	Divided from herself and her fair judgment,	
FTLN 2992	Without the which we are pictures or mere beasts;	
FTLN 2993	Last, and as much containing as all these,	
FTLN 2994	Her brother is in secret come from France,	95
FTLN 2995	Feeds on (his) wonder, keeps himself in clouds,	
FTLN 2996	And wants not buzzers to infect his ear	
FTLN 2997	With pestilent speeches of his father's death,	
FTLN 2998	Wherein necessity, of matter beggared,	
FTLN 2999	Will nothing stick our person to arraign	100
FTLN 3000	In ear and ear. O, my dear Gertrude, this,	
FTLN 3001	Like to a murd'ring piece, in many places	
FTLN 3002	Gives me superfluous death.	
	A noise within.	
FTLN 3003	(QUEEN Alack, what noise is this?)	
FTLN 3004	KING Attend!	105
FTLN 3005	Where is my Switzers? Let them guard the door.	
	Enter a Messenger.	
FTLN 3006	What is the matter?	
FTLN 3007	MESSENGER Save yourself, my lord.	
FTLN 3008	The ocean, overpeering of his list,	
FTLN 3009	Eats not the flats with more impiteous haste	110
FTLN 3010	Than young Laertes, in a riotous head,	
FTLN 3011	O'erbears your officers. The rabble call him "lord,"	
FTLN 3012	And, as the world were now but to begin,	
FTLN 3013	Antiquity forgot, custom not known,	
FTLN 3014	The ratifiers and props of every word,	115
FTLN 3015	(They) cry "Choose we, Laertes shall be king!"	
FTLN 3016	Caps, hands, and tongues applaud it to the clouds,	
FTLN 3017	"Laertes shall be king! Laertes king!"	
	A noise within.	

	213 Hamlet ACT 4. S	SC. 5		
	OUEEN			
FTLN 3018	QUEEN How cheerfully on the false trail they cry.			
FTLN 3018 FTLN 3019	O, this is counter, you false Danish dogs!	120		
FTLN 3020	KING The doors are broke.	120		
	Enter Laertes with others.			
	LAERTES			
FTLN 3021	Where is this king?—Sirs, stand you all without.			
FTLN 3022	ALL No, let's come in!			
FTLN 3023	LAERTES I pray you, give me leave.			
FTLN 3024	ALL We will, we will.	125		
	LAERTES			
FTLN 3025	I thank you. Keep the door. <i>Followers exit.</i> O, thou			
FTLN 3026	vile king,			
FTLN 3027	Give me my father!			
FTLN 3028	QUEEN Calmly, good Laertes.			
	LAERTES	100		
FTLN 3029	That drop of blood that's calm proclaims me	130		
FTLN 3030	bastard,			
FTLN 3031	Cries "cuckold" to my father, brands the harlot			
FTLN 3032	Even here between the chaste unsmirched brow			
FTLN 3033	Of my true mother.	125		
FTLN 3034	KING What is the cause, Laertes,	135		
FTLN 3035	That thy rebellion looks so giant-like?—			
FTLN 3036 FTLN 3037	Let him go, Gertrude. Do not fear our person.			
FTLN 3037	There's such divinity doth hedge a king That treason can but peep to what it would,			
FTLN 3039	Acts little of his will.—Tell me, Laertes,	140		
FTLN 3040	Why thou art thus incensed.—Let him go,	140		
FTLN 3041	Gertrude.—			
FTLN 3042	Speak, man.			
FTLN 3043	LAERTES Where is my father?			
FTLN 3044	KING Dead.	145		
	QUEEN	-		
FTLN 3045	But not by him.			
FTLN 3046	KING Let him demand his fill.			
	215	Hamlet	ACT 4. SC. 5	
------------------------	-------------	---	--------------	----------
	LAERTES			
FTLN 3047		he dead? I'll not be juggled with		
FTLN 3048		egiance! Vows, to the blackest de		
FTLN 3049		e and grace, to the profoundest pi	t! 1:	50
FTLN 3050		nation. To this point I stand,		
FTLN 3051		the worlds I give to negligence,		
FTLN 3052		what comes, only I'll be revenged	1	
FTLN 3053		ighly for my father.		
FTLN 3054		shall stay you?	13	55
FTLN 3055		y will, not all the (world.)	11	
FTLN 3056		y means, I'll husband them so we		
FTLN 3057	•	go far with little.		
FTLN 3058	KING	Good Laertes		<u> </u>
FTLN 3059	•	re to know the certainty		60
FTLN 3060	•	ar father, is 't writ in your reveng	-	
FTLN 3061		opstake, you will draw both friend	a and	
FTLN 3062	foe,	4.1.5.5.9		
FTLN 3063	Winner and		1.	<u> </u>
FTLN 3064		one but his enemies.	10	65
FTLN 3065	•	rou know them, then?		
FTLN 3066	LAERTES	d frienda thug wide I'll one my e		
	•	d friends thus wide I'll ope my at		
FTLN 3067		he kind life-rend'ring pelican,		
FTLN 3068 FTLN 3069	King	m with my blood.	u spool 1'	70
FTLN 3009		Why, now yo d shild and a true contlomon	u speak 1	70
FTLN 3070 FTLN 3071	•	d child and a true gentleman. guiltless of your father's death		
FTLN 3071		ost sensibly in grief for it,		
FTLN 3072		level to your judgment 'pear		
FTLN 3073		es to your eye.	1′	75
FTLN 3075	As day dot	A noise within: ("Let		15
FTLN 3076	laertes) H	fow now, what noise is that?		
1 1LN 3070	LAEKIES/ II	low now, what noise is that?		
		Enter Ophelia.		
		-		
FTLN 3077	O heat, dry	up my brains! Tears seven times	s salt	
FTLN 3078		ne sense and virtue of mine eye!		
		-		

	217 <i>Hamlet</i> ACT 4. SC. 5	5
FTLN 3079	By heaven, thy madness shall be paid with weight	180
FTLN 3080	Till our scale turn the beam! O rose of May,	100
FTLN 3081	Dear maid, kind sister, sweet Ophelia!	
FTLN 3082	O heavens, is 't possible a young maid's wits	
FTLN 3083	Should be as mortal as (an old) man's life?	
FTLN 3084	(Nature is fine in love, and, where 'tis fine,	185
FTLN 3085	It sends some precious instance of itself	
FTLN 3086	After the thing it loves.	
	OPHELIA (Sings)	
FTLN 3087	They bore him barefaced on the bier,	
FTLN 3088	(Hey non nonny, nonny, hey nonny,)	
FTLN 3089	And in his grave rained many a tear.	190
FTLN 3090	Fare you well, my dove.	
	LAERTES	
FTLN 3091	Hadst thou thy wits and didst persuade revenge,	
FTLN 3092	It could not move thus.	
FTLN 3093	OPHELIA You must sing "A-down a-down"—and you	105
FTLN 3094	"Call him a-down-a."—O, how the wheel becomes	195
FTLN 3095	it! It is the false steward that stole his master's	
FTLN 3096 FTLN 3097	daughter. LAERTES This nothing's more than matter.	
FTLN 3097	LAERTESThis nothing's more than matter.OPHELIAThere's rosemary, that's for remembrance.	
FTLN 3099	Pray you, love, remember. And there is pansies,	200
FTLN 3100	that's for thoughts.	200
FTLN 3101	LAERTES A document in madness: thoughts and remembrand	ce
FTLN 3102	fitted.	
FTLN 3103	OPHELIA There's fennel for you, and columbines.	
FTLN 3104	There's rue for you, and here's some for me; we	205
FTLN 3105	may call it herb of grace o' Sundays. You (must) wear	
FTLN 3106	your rue with a difference. There's a daisy. I would	
FTLN 3107	give you some violets, but they withered all when	
FTLN 3108	my father died. They say he made a good end.	
FTLN 3109	Sings. For bonny sweet Robin is all my joy.	210
	LAERTES	
FTLN 3110	Thought and afflictions, passion, hell itself	
FTLN 3111	She turns to favor and to prettiness.	

	219	Hamlet	ACT 4. SC. 5
	OPHELIA	٦	
12	An	d will he not come again?	
13	An	d will he not come again?	
14	Λ	No, no, he is dead.	
5	(	Go to thy deathbed.	
6	Не	e never will come again.	
17	His	s beard was as white as snow,	
18	<b>\</b> Al	ll} flaxen was his poll.	
19	I	He is gone, he is gone,	
20	E	And we cast away moan.	
21	Go	od 'a mercy on his soul.	
22	And of all	Christians' souls, (I pray God.)	God be wi'
23	you.		<i>(She exits.)</i>
24	LAERTES Do y	you (see) this, O God?	
	KING		
25	Laertes, I mu	ust commune with your grief,	
26	Or you deny	me right. Go but apart,	
27	Make choice	e of whom your wisest friends y	ou will,
28	And they sha	all hear and judge 'twixt you an	d me.
29	If by direct o	or by collateral hand	
30	They find us	touched, we will our kingdom	give,
31		our life, and all that we call ours	5,
32	•	tisfaction; but if not,	
33	•	ent to lend your patience to us,	
34		l jointly labor with your soul	
35	To give it du		
36	LAERTES	Let this be so.	
37		f death, his obscure funeral	
38		sword, nor hatchment o'er his b	ones,
39		e nor formal ostentation)	
40		ard, as 'twere from heaven to ea	arth,
41		call 't in question.	
42	KING	So you shal	
43		h' offense is, let the great ax fal	l.
14	I pray you, g	jo with me.	<i>.</i>
			They exit.

221

## רScene 6 Enter Horatio and others.

FTLN 3145	HORATIO What are they that would speak with me?	
FTLN 3146	GENTLEMAN Seafaring men, sir. They say they have	
FTLN 3147	letters for you.	
FTLN 3148	HORATIO Let them come in. <i>Gentleman exits</i> . I do not	
FTLN 3149	know from what part of the world I should be	5
FTLN 3150	greeted, if not from Lord Hamlet.	
	Enter Sailors.	
FTLN 3151	SAILOR God bless you, sir.	
FTLN 3152	HORATIO Let Him bless thee too.	
FTLN 3153	SAILOR He shall, sir, (an 't) please Him. There's a letter	
FTLN 3154	for you, sir. It came from th' ambassador that was	10
FTLN 3155	bound for England—if your name be Horatio, as I	
FTLN 3156	am let to know it is. <i>He hands Horatio a letter</i> .	
FTLN 3157	HORATIO (reads the letter) Horatio, when thou shalt have	
FTLN 3158	overlooked this, give these fellows some means to the	
FTLN 3159	King. They have letters for him. Ere we were two days	15
FTLN 3160	old at sea, a pirate of very warlike appointment gave	
FTLN 3161	us chase. Finding ourselves too slow of sail, we put on	
FTLN 3162	a compelled valor, and in the grapple I boarded them.	
FTLN 3163	On the instant, they got clear of our ship; so I alone	
FTLN 3164	became their prisoner. They have dealt with me like	20
FTLN 3165	thieves of mercy, but they knew what they did: I am to	
FTLN 3166	do a (good) turn for them. Let the King have the letters	
FTLN 3167	I have sent, and repair thou to me with as much speed	
FTLN 3168	as thou wouldst fly death. I have words to speak in	
FTLN 3169	thine ear will make thee dumb; yet are they much too	25
FTLN 3170	light for the (bore) of the matter. These good fellows	
FTLN 3171	will bring thee where I am. Rosencrantz and Guildenstern	
FTLN 3172	hold their course for England; of them I have	
FTLN 3173	much to tell thee. Farewell.	
FTLN 3174	$\langle He \rangle$ that thou knowest thine,	30
FTLN 3175	Hamlet.	

	223 <i>Hamlet</i> ACT 4. SC. 7	
FTLN 3176 FTLN 3177 FTLN 3178	Come, I will (give) you way for these your letters And do 't the speedier that you may direct me To him from whom you brought them. <i>They exit.</i>	
	רScene 7	
	Enter King and Laertes.	
	KING	
FTLN 3179	Now must your conscience my acquittance seal,	
FTLN 3180	And you must put me in your heart for friend,	
FTLN 3181	Sith you have heard, and with a knowing ear,	
FTLN 3182	That he which hath your noble father slain	
FTLN 3183	Pursued my life.	5
FTLN 3184	LAERTES It well appears. But tell me	
FTLN 3185	Why you (proceeded) not against these feats,	
FTLN 3186	So criminal and so capital in nature,	
FTLN 3187	As by your safety, greatness, wisdom, all things else,	
FTLN 3188	You mainly were stirred up.	10
FTLN 3189	KING O, for two special reasons,	
FTLN 3190	Which may to you perhaps seem much unsinewed,	
FTLN 3191	But yet to me they're strong. The Queen his mother	
FTLN 3192	Lives almost by his looks, and for myself	
FTLN 3193	(My virtue or my plague, be it either which),	15
FTLN 3194	She is so (conjunctive) to my life and soul	
FTLN 3195	That, as the star moves not but in his sphere,	
FTLN 3196	I could not but by her. The other motive	
FTLN 3197	Why to a public count I might not go	
FTLN 3198	Is the great love the general gender bear him,	20
FTLN 3199	Who, dipping all his faults in their affection,	
FTLN 3200	Work like the spring that turneth wood to stone,	
FTLN 3201	Convert his gyves to graces, so that my arrows,	
FTLN 3202	Too slightly timbered for so (loud a wind,)	
FTLN 3203	Would have reverted to my bow again,	25
FTLN 3204	But not where I have aimed them.	
	LAERTES	
FTLN 3205	And so have I a noble father lost,	

	225 <i>Hamlet</i> ACT 4. SC. 7
FTLN 3206	A sister driven into desp'rate terms,
FTLN 3207	Whose worth, if praises may go back again,
TLN 3208	Stood challenger on mount of all the age
ГLN 3209	For her perfections. But my revenge will come.
	KING
ГLN 3210	Break not your sleeps for that. You must not think
TLN 3211	That we are made of stuff so flat and dull
TLN 3212	That we can let our beard be shook with danger
TLN 3213	And think it pastime. You shortly shall hear more.
TLN 3214	I loved your father, and we love ourself,
TLN 3215	And that, I hope, will teach you to imagine—
	Enter a Messenger with letters.
TLN 3216	(How now? What news?
ΓLN 3217	MESSENGER Letters, my lord, from
TLN 3218	Hamlet.)
TLN 3219	These to your Majesty, this to the Queen.
TLN 3220	KING From Hamlet? Who brought them?
	MESSENGER
TLN 3221	Sailors, my lord, they say. I saw them not.
TLN 3222	They were given me by Claudio. He received them
'LN 3223	[Of him that brought them.]
TLN 3224	KING Laertes, you shall hear
LN 3225	them.—
TLN 3226	Leave us. (Messenger exits.)
TLN 3227	Reads. High and mighty, you shall know I am set
TLN 3228	naked on your kingdom. Tomorrow shall I beg leave to
TLN 3229	see your kingly eyes, when I shall (first asking (your)
ГLN 3230	pardon) thereunto recount the occasion of my sudden
FLN 3231	(and more strange) return. (Hamlet.)
ГLN 3232	What should this mean? Are all the rest come back?
TLN 3233	Or is it some abuse and no such thing?
LN 3234	LAERTES Know you the hand?
TLN 3235	KING 'Tis Hamlet's character. "Naked"—
TLN 3236	And in a postscript here, he says "alone."
	Can you (advise) me?

	227 Hamlet	ACT 4. SC. 7
	LAERTES	
N 3238	I am lost in it, my lord. But let him come.	
N 3239	It warms the very sickness in my heart	
N 3240	That I $(shall)$ live and tell him to his teeth	
N 3241	"Thus didst thou."	
3242	KING If it be so, Laertes	
3243	(As how should it be so? how otherwise?),	
3244	Will you be ruled by me?	
3245	LAERTES Ay, my lord,	
3246	So you will not o'errule me to a peace.	
	KING	
3247	To thine own peace. If he be now returned,	
3248	As (checking) at his voyage, and that he means	
N 3249	No more to undertake it, I will work him	
N 3250	To an exploit, now ripe in my device,	
N 3251	Under the which he shall not choose but fall;	
N 3252	And for his death no wind of blame shall breathe,	
N 3253	But even his mother shall uncharge the practice	
N 3254	And call it accident.	
N 3255	[LAERTES My lord, I will be ruled,	
N 3256	The rather if you could devise it so	
N 3257	That I might be the organ.	
J 3258	KING It falls right.	
3259	You have been talked of since your travel much,	
N 3260	And that in Hamlet's hearing, for a quality	
3261	Wherein they say you shine. Your sum of parts	
3262	Did not together pluck such envy from him	
3263	As did that one, and that, in my regard,	
3264	Of the unworthiest siege.	
3265	LAERTES What part is that, my lord?	
2200	KING	
N 3266	A very ribbon in the cap of youth—	
N 3267	Yet needful too, for youth no less becomes The light and careless livery that it wears	
N 3268 N 3269	The light and careless livery that it wears Than settled age his sables and his weeds	
3269	Than settled age his sables and his weeds, Importing health and graveness.] Two months since	
	Importing nearing and graveness I two months since	

	229 Hamlet	ACT 4. SC. 7
FTLN 3271	Here was a gentleman of Normandy.	
FTLN 3272	I have seen myself, and served against, the French	
FTLN 3273	And they can well on horseback, but this gallant	, 95
FTLN 3274	Had witchcraft in 't. He grew unto his seat,	
FTLN 3275	And to such wondrous doing brought his horse	
FTLN 3276	As had he been encorpsed and demi-natured	
FTLN 3277	With the brave beast. So far he topped (my) though	ht
FTLN 3278	That I in forgery of shapes and tricks	100
FTLN 3279	Come short of what he did.	
FTLN 3280	LAERTES A Norman was 't?	
FTLN 3281	KING A Norman.	
	LAERTES	
FTLN 3282	Upon my life, Lamord.	
FTLN 3283	KING The very same.	105
	LAERTES	
FTLN 3284	I know him well. He is the brooch indeed	
FTLN 3285	And gem of all the nation.	
FTLN 3286	KING He made confession of you	
FTLN 3287	And gave you such a masterly report	
FTLN 3288	For art and exercise in your defense,	110
FTLN 3289	And for your rapier most especial,	
FTLN 3290	That he cried out 'twould be a sight indeed	
FTLN 3291	If one could match you. [The 'scrimers of their	
FTLN 3292	nation	
FTLN 3293	He swore had neither motion, guard, nor eye,	115
FTLN 3294	If you opposed them.] Sir, this report of his	
FTLN 3295	Did Hamlet so envenom with his envy	
FTLN 3296	That he could nothing do but wish and beg	
FTLN 3297	Your sudden coming-o'er, to play with you.	
FTLN 3298	Now out of this—	120
FTLN 3299	LAERTES What out of this, my lord?	
	KING	
FTLN 3300	Laertes, was your father dear to you?	
FTLN 3301	Or are you like the painting of a sorrow,	
FTLN 3302	A face without a heart?	105
FTLN 3303	LAERTES Why ask you this?	125

	231 <i>Hamlet</i> ACT	4. SC. 7
	KING	
TLN 3304	Not that I think you did not love your father,	
TLN 3305	But that I know love is begun by time	
TLN 3306	And that I see, in passages of proof,	
TLN 3307	Time qualifies the spark and fire of it.	
TLN 3308	[There lives within the very flame of love	1
TLN 3309	A kind of wick or snuff that will abate it,	
TLN 3310	And nothing is at a like goodness still;	
TLN 3311	For goodness, growing to a pleurisy,	
TLN 3312	Dies in his own too-much. That we would do	
TLN 3313	We should do when we would; for this "would"	1
TLN 3314	changes	
TLN 3315	And hath abatements and delays as many	
TLN 3316	As there are tongues, are hands, are accidents;	
TLN 3317	And then this "should" is like a spendthrift sigh,	
TLN 3318	That hurts by easing. But to the quick of th' ulcer:]	]
TLN 3319	Hamlet comes back; what would you undertake	
TLN 3320	To show yourself indeed your father's son	
TLN 3321	More than in words?	
TLN 3322	LAERTES To cut his throat i' th' church.	
	KING	
TLN 3323	No place indeed should murder sanctuarize;	]
TLN 3324	Revenge should have no bounds. But, good Laertes,	
TLN 3325	Will you do this? Keep close within your chamber.	
TLN 3326	Hamlet, returned, shall know you are come home.	
TLN 3327	We'll put on those shall praise your excellence	
TLN 3328	And set a double varnish on the fame	1
TLN 3329	The Frenchman gave you; bring you, in fine,	
TLN 3330	together	
TLN 3331	And wager (on) your heads. He, being remiss,	
TLN 3332	Most generous, and free from all contriving,	
TLN 3333	Will not peruse the foils, so that with ease,	]
TLN 3334	Or with a little shuffling, you may choose	
TLN 3335	A sword unbated, and in a (pass) of practice	
TLN 3336	Requite him for your father.	

	233 <i>Hamlet</i> ACT 4. SC. 7	
TLN 3337	LAERTES I will do 't,	
TLN 3338	And for (that) purpose I'll anoint my sword.	160
TLN 3339	I bought an unction of a mountebank	
TLN 3340	So mortal that, but dip a knife in it,	
TLN 3341	Where it draws blood no cataplasm so rare,	
TLN 3342	Collected from all simples that have virtue	
'LN 3343	Under the moon, can save the thing from death	165
LN 3344	That is but scratched withal. I'll touch my point	
LN 3345	With this contagion, that, if I gall him slightly,	
LN 3346	It may be death.	
LN 3347	KING Let's further think of this,	
LN 3348	Weigh what convenience both of time and means	170
LN 3349	May fit us to our shape. If this should fail,	
N 3350	And that our drift look through our bad	
N 3351	performance,	
N 3352	'Twere better not assayed. Therefore this project	
LN 3353	Should have a back or second that might hold	175
LN 3354	If this did blast in proof. Soft, let me see.	
LN 3355	We'll make a solemn wager on your cunnings—	
N 3356	I ha 't!	
LN 3357	When in your motion you are hot and dry	
N 3358	(As make your bouts more violent to that end)	180
N 3359	And that he calls for drink, I'll have prepared	
N 3360	him	
N 3361	A chalice for the nonce, whereon but sipping,	
N 3362	If he by chance escape your venomed stuck,	
N 3363	Our purpose may hold there.—But stay, what	18:
N 3364	noise?	
	Enter Queen.	
	QUEEN	
LN 3365	One woe doth tread upon another's heel,	
LN 3366	So fast they follow. Your sister's drowned, Laertes.	
LN 3367	LAERTES Drowned? O, where?	
	QUEEN	
N 3368	There is a willow grows askant the brook	190
TLN 3368	There is a willow grows askant the brook	

	235 <i>Hamlet</i> ACT 4. SC. 7	
FTLN 3369	That shows his (hoar) leaves in the glassy stream.	
FTLN 3370	Therewith fantastic garlands did she make	
FTLN 3371	Of crowflowers, nettles, daisies, and long purples,	
FTLN 3372	That liberal shepherds give a grosser name,	
FTLN 3373	But our cold maids do "dead men's fingers" call	195
FTLN 3374	them.	
FTLN 3375	There on the pendant boughs her coronet weeds	
FTLN 3376	Clamb'ring to hang, an envious sliver broke,	
FTLN 3377	When down her weedy trophies and herself	
FTLN 3378	Fell in the weeping brook. Her clothes spread wide,	200
FTLN 3379	And mermaid-like awhile they bore her up,	
FTLN 3380	Which time she chanted snatches of old lauds,	
FTLN 3381	As one incapable of her own distress	
FTLN 3382	Or like a creature native and endued	
FTLN 3383	Unto that element. But long it could not be	205
FTLN 3384	Till that her garments, heavy with their drink,	
FTLN 3385	Pulled the poor wretch from her melodious lay	
FTLN 3386	To muddy death.	
FTLN 3387	LAERTES Alas, then she is drowned.	
FTLN 3388	QUEEN Drowned, drowned.	210
	LAERTES	
FTLN 3389	Too much of water hast thou, poor Ophelia,	
FTLN 3390	And therefore I forbid my tears. But yet	
FTLN 3391	It is our trick; nature her custom holds,	
FTLN 3392	Let shame say what it will. When these are gone,	
FTLN 3393	The woman will be out.—Adieu, my lord.	215
FTLN 3394	I have a speech o' fire that fain would blaze,	
FTLN 3395	But that this folly drowns it. <i>He exits.</i>	
FTLN 3396	KING Let's follow, Gertrude.	
FTLN 3397	How much I had to do to calm his rage!	220
FTLN 3398	Now fear I this will give it start again.	220
FTLN 3399	Therefore, let's follow.	
	They exit.	

ר*ACT 5*י

## רScene 1 Enter 「Gravedigger and Another.

FTLN 3400	$\Gamma_{\text{GRAVEDIGGER}}$ Is she to be buried in Christian burial,	
FTLN 3401	when she willfully seeks her own salvation?	
FTLN 3402	OTHER I tell thee she is. Therefore make her grave	
FTLN 3403	straight. The crowner hath sat on her and finds it	
FTLN 3404	Christian burial.	5
FTLN 3405	GRAVEDIGGER How can that be, unless she drowned	
FTLN 3406	herself in her own defense?	
FTLN 3407	OTHER Why, 'tis found so.	
FTLN 3408	GRAVEDIGGER It must be ( <i>se offendendo</i> ;) it cannot be	
FTLN 3409	else. For here lies the point: if I drown myself	10
FTLN 3410	wittingly, it argues an act, and an act hath three	
FTLN 3411	branches—it is to act, to do, to perform. (Argal,) she	
FTLN 3412	drowned herself wittingly.	
FTLN 3413	OTHER Nay, but hear you, goodman delver—	
FTLN 3414	GRAVEDIGGER Give me leave. Here lies the water;	15
FTLN 3415	good. Here stands the man; good. If the man go to	
FTLN 3416	this water and drown himself, it is (will he, nill he)	
FTLN 3417	he goes; mark you that. But if the water come to him	
FTLN 3418	and drown him, he drowns not himself. Argal, he	
FTLN 3419	that is not guilty of his own death shortens not his	20
FTLN 3420	own life.	
FTLN 3421	OTHER But is this law?	
FTLN 3422	GRAVEDIGGER Ay, marry, is 't—crowner's 'quest law.	
	239	

	241	Hamlet	ACT 5. SC. 1
FTLN 3423	÷	u ha' the truth on 't? If this had not	
FTLN 3424	-	nan, she should have been buried o	out o' 2:
FTLN 3425	Christian bu		
FTLN 3426		Why, there thou sayst. And the n	
FTLN 3427		at folk should have count'nance in	this
FTLN 3428	world to dro	own or hang themselves more than	
FTLN 3429		Christian. Come, my spade. There i	s no 30
FTLN 3430	ancient gent	tlemen but gard'ners, ditchers, and	
FTLN 3431	grave-make	rs. They hold up Adam's professio	n.
FTLN 3432		a gentleman?	
FTLN 3433	ר <sub>GRAVEDIGGER</sub> ך	He was the first that ever bore ar	ms.
FTLN 3434	(OTHER Why, h	e had none.	3.
FTLN 3435	ר <sub>GRAVEDIGGER</sub> ך	What, art a heathen? How dost the	nou
FTLN 3436	understand	the scripture? The scripture says A	dam
FTLN 3437	digged. Cou	Id he dig without arms?> I'll put ar	nother
FTLN 3438		thee. If thou answerest me not to the	
FTLN 3439		nfess thyself—	40
FTLN 3440	OTHER Go to!	-	
FTLN 3441	ר <sub>GRAVEDIGGER</sub> ך	What is he that builds stronger th	nan
FTLN 3442	either the m	ason, the shipwright, or the carpen	
FTLN 3443		lows-maker; for that (frame) outliv	
FTLN 3444	thousand ter		4
FTLN 3445		I like thy wit well, in good faith.	
FTLN 3446		s well. But how does it well? It do	
FTLN 3447		e that do ill. Now, thou dost ill to s	
FTLN 3448		uilt stronger than the church. Arga	•
FTLN 3449		y do well to thee. To 't again, come	
FTLN 3450		builds stronger than a mason, a ship	
FTLN 3451	or a carpent		wiight,
FTLN 3452		Ay, tell me that, and unyoke.	
FTLN 3453		now I can tell.	
FTLN 3454	GRAVEDIGGER		55
			5.
FTLN 3455	OTHER Mass, I	cannot tell.	
	<i>(Ent</i>	er Hamlet and Horatio afar off.)	
FTLN 3456	ר <sub>GRAVEDIGGER</sub> ך	Cudgel thy brains no more about	it,

	243 <i>Hamlet</i> ACT 5. SC. 1	-
FTLN 3457	for your dull ass will not mend his pace with	-
FTLN 3458	beating. And, when you are asked this question	
FTLN 3459	next, say "a grave-maker." The houses he makes	(
FTLN 3460	lasts till doomsday. Go, get thee in, and fetch me a	
FTLN 3461	stoup of liquor.	
	The Other Man exits	
	and the Gravedigger digs and sings.	
FTLN 3462	In youth when I did love, did love,	
FTLN 3463	Methought it was very sweet	
FTLN 3464	<i>To contract—O—the time for—a—my behove,</i>	e
FTLN 3465	<i>O</i> , methought there—a—was nothing—a—meet.	(
FTLN 3466	HAMLET Has this fellow no feeling of his business? He	
FTLN 3467	sings in grave-making.	
FTLN 3468	HORATIO Custom hath made it in him a property of	
FTLN 3469	easiness.	7
FTLN 3470	HAMLET 'Tis e'en so. The hand of little employment	,
FTLN 3471	hath the daintier sense.	
1111(04/1	GRAVEDIGGER ( <i>sings</i> )	
ETI N 2472	0	
FTLN 3472	But age with his stealing steps	
FTLN 3473	Hath clawed me in his clutch,	-
FTLN 3474	And hath shipped me into the land,	7
FTLN 3475	As if I had never been such.	
DTIN 2476	<i>He digs up a skull</i> .	
FTLN 3476	HAMLET That skull had a tongue in it and could sing	
FTLN 3477	once. How the knave jowls it to the ground as if	
FTLN 3478	'twere Cain's jawbone, that did the first murder!	(
FTLN 3479	This might be the pate of a politician which this ass	8
FTLN 3480	now o'erreaches, one that would circumvent God,	
FTLN 3481	might it not?	
FTLN 3482	HORATIO It might, my lord.	
FTLN 3483	HAMLET Or of a courtier, which could say "Good	(
FTLN 3484	morrow, sweet lord! How dost thou, sweet lord?"	8
FTLN 3485	This might be my Lord Such-a-one that praised my	
FTLN 3486	Lord Such-a-one's horse when he went to beg it,	
FTLN 3487	might it not?	
FTLN 3488	HORATIO Ay, my lord.	

	ACT 5. SC. 1	245 Hamlet
90	y Worm's,	AMLET Why, e'en so. And now my
		chapless and knocked about the
		sexton's spade. Here's fine revol
	t no more the	the trick to see 't. Did these bone
	em? Mine	breeding but to play at loggets w
95		ache to think on 't.
		GRAVEDIGGER \ (sings)
	le,	A pickax and a spade, a
		For and a shrouding she
	е	<i>O</i> , a pit of clay for to be
		For such a guest is meet
	r up more skulls. ר	۲H
10	hat be the	AMLET There's another. Why may
		skull of a lawyer? Where be his
	•	quillities, his cases, his tenures, a
	knock him	does he suffer this mad knave no
		about the sconce with a dirty sho
10	-	him of his action of battery? Hur
		be in 's time a great buyer of land
		his recognizances, his fines, his o
		his recoveries. (Is this the fine of
	_	recovery of his recoveries,) to ha
11		of fine dirt? Will (his) vouchers
		of his purchases, and (double on
	•	length and breadth of a pair of in
		conveyances of his lands will sca
	o more, ha?	and must th' inheritor himself ha
11	-1-:	ORATIO Not a jot more, my lord.
		AMLET Is not parchment made of s
		ORATIO Ay, my lord, and of calves
		AMLET They are sheep and calves
12	cnow.—	assurance in that. I will speak to Whose grave's this sirrah?
12		Whose grave's this, sirrah? GRAVEDIGGER7 Mine, sir.
	da	·
	ae	$Sings$ . $\langle O, \rangle$ a pit of clay for to b
		<i>(For such a guest is mee</i>

	247 <i>Hamlet</i> ACT 5. SC. 1	
		-
FTLN 3523	HAMLET I think it be thine indeed, for thou liest in 't.	
FTLN 3524	GRAVEDIGGER You lie out on 't, sir, and therefore 'tis	125
FTLN 3525	not yours. For my part, I do not lie in 't, yet it is	
FTLN 3526	mine.	
FTLN 3527	HAMLET Thou dost lie in 't, to be in 't and say it is thine.	
FTLN 3528	'Tis for the dead, not for the quick; therefore thou	
FTLN 3529	liest.	130
FTLN 3530	GRAVEDIGGER 'Tis a quick lie, sir; 'twill away again	
FTLN 3531	from me to you.	
FTLN 3532	HAMLET What man dost thou dig it for?	
FTLN 3533	ר <sub>GRAVEDIGGER</sub> ך For no man, sir.	
FTLN 3534	HAMLET What woman then?	135
FTLN 3535	GRAVEDIGGER For none, neither.	
FTLN 3536	HAMLET Who is to be buried in 't?	
FTLN 3537	GRAVEDIGGER → One that was a woman, sir, but, rest	
FTLN 3538	her soul, she's dead.	
FTLN 3539	HAMLET How absolute the knave is! We must speak by	140
FTLN 3540	the card, or equivocation will undo us. By the	
FTLN 3541	Lord, Horatio, this three years I have took note of	
FTLN 3542	it: the age is grown so picked that the toe of the	
FTLN 3543	peasant comes so near the heel of the courtier, he	
FTLN 3544	galls his kibe.—How long hast thou been	145
FTLN 3545	grave-maker?	
FTLN 3546	GRAVEDIGGER Of (all) the days i' th' year, I came to 't	
FTLN 3547	that day that our last King Hamlet overcame	
FTLN 3548	Fortinbras.	
FTLN 3549	HAMLET How long is that since?	150
FTLN 3550	GRAVEDIGGER Cannot you tell that? Every fool can	
FTLN 3551	tell that. It was that very day that young Hamlet	
FTLN 3552	was born—he that is mad, and sent into England.	
FTLN 3553	HAMLET Ay, marry, why was he sent into England?	
FTLN 3554	GRAVEDIGGER Why, because he was mad. He shall	155
FTLN 3555	recover his wits there. Or if he do not, 'tis no great	
FTLN 3556	matter there.	
FTLN 3557	HAMLET Why?	
FTLN 3558	GRAVEDIGGER ' 'Twill not be seen in him there. There	
FTLN 3559	the men are as mad as he.	160
		~ ~

	249 <i>Hamlet</i> ACT 5. SC. 1	
FTLN 3560	HAMLET How came he mad?	
FTLN 3561	GRAVEDIGGER Very strangely, they say.	
FTLN 3562	HAMLET How "strangely"?	
FTLN 3563	GRAVEDIGGER Faith, e'en with losing his wits.	
FTLN 3564	HAMLET Upon what ground?	165
FTLN 3565	GRAVEDIGGER Why, here in Denmark. I have been	
FTLN 3566	sexton here, man and boy, thirty years.	
FTLN 3567	HAMLET How long will a man lie i' th' earth ere he rot?	
FTLN 3568	GRAVEDIGGER Faith, if he be not rotten before he die	
FTLN 3569	(as we have many pocky corses (nowadays) that will	170
FTLN 3570	scarce hold the laying in), he will last you some	
FTLN 3571	eight year or nine year. A tanner will last you nine	
FTLN 3572	year.	
FTLN 3573	HAMLET Why he more than another?	
FTLN 3574	GRAVEDIGGER Why, sir, his hide is so tanned with his	175
FTLN 3575	trade that he will keep out water a great while; and	
FTLN 3576	your water is a sore decayer of your whoreson dead	
FTLN 3577	body. Here's a skull now hath lien you i' th' earth	
FTLN 3578	three-and-twenty years.	
FTLN 3579	HAMLET Whose was it?	180
FTLN 3580	GRAVEDIGGER A whoreson mad fellow's it was.	
FTLN 3581	Whose do you think it was?	
FTLN 3582	HAMLET Nay, I know not.	
FTLN 3583	GRAVEDIGGER A pestilence on him for a mad rogue!	
FTLN 3584	He poured a flagon of Rhenish on my head once.	185
FTLN 3585	This same skull, sir, was, sir, Yorick's skull, the	
FTLN 3586	King's jester.	
FTLN 3587	HAMLET This?	
FTLN 3588	GRAVEDIGGER E'en that.	
FTLN 3589	HAMLET, <i>[taking the skull]</i> (Let me see.) Alas, poor	190
FTLN 3590	Yorick! I knew him, Horatio—a fellow of infinite	
FTLN 3591	jest, of most excellent fancy. He hath bore me on his	
FTLN 3592	back a thousand times, and now how abhorred in	
FTLN 3593	my imagination it is! My gorge rises at it. Here hung	10-
FTLN 3594	those lips that I have kissed I know not how oft.	195
FTLN 3595	Where be your gibes now? your gambols? your	

	251	Hamlet		ACT 5. SC. 1
FTLN 3596	song	s? your flashes of merrim	ent that were wo	nt to
FTLN 3597		e table on a roar? Not on		
FTLN 3598		grinning? Quite chapfalle	•	
FTLN 3599		s (chamber,) and tell her,		•
FTLN 3600	•	, to this favor she must co	*	
FTLN 3601		t.—Prithee, Horatio, tell		
FTLN 3602	HORATIO	What's that, my lord?	-	
FTLN 3603	HAMLET	Dost thou think Alexand	ler looked o' this	
FTLN 3604	fashi	on i' th' earth?		20
FTLN 3605	HORATIO	E'en so.		
FTLN 3606	HAMLET	And smelt so? Pah!	<i>He puts the sku</i>	<i>ll down</i> .ר
FTLN 3607	HORATIO	E'en so, my lord.		
FTLN 3608	HAMLET	To what base uses we m	ay return, Horati	o!
FTLN 3609	•	may not imagination trac		of 21
FTLN 3610	Alexa	ander till he find it stoppi		
FTLN 3611	HORATIO	'Twere to consider too c	curiously to const	ider
FTLN 3612	SO.			_
FTLN 3613	HAMLET	No, faith, not a jot; but t		-
FTLN 3614		modesty enough and like		
FTLN 3615		Alexander died, Alexan		Alexander
FTLN 3616		neth to dust; the dust is ea	<i>,</i>	
FTLN 3617		ake loam; and why of the		
FTLN 3618		converted might they not	1	
FTLN 3619	-	ous Caesar, dead and turn	•	22
FTLN 3620	-	stop a hole to keep the wi	•	
FTLN 3621		that earth which kept the		
FTLN 3622	Should	patch a wall t' expel the	(winter's) flaw!	
		King, Queen, Laertes, 〈Lo rpse 「of Ophelia, with a L		_
FTLN 3623		t, but soft awhile! Here c		
FTLN 3624		een, the courtiers. Who i	-	/? 22
FTLN 3625	And wi	th such maimed rites? Th	nis doth betoken	
FTLN 3626		rse they follow did with c	<u> </u>	
FTLN 3627		ts own life. 'Twas of som	ne estate.	_
FTLN 3628	Couch	we awhile and mark.	<i>They ste</i>	ף aside.

	253 <i>Hamlet</i> ACT 5. SC. 1	
FTLN 3629	LAERTES What ceremony else?	230
FTLN 3630	HAMLET That is Laertes, a very noble youth. Mark.	
FTLN 3631	LAERTES What ceremony else?	
	DOCTOR	
FTLN 3632	Her obsequies have been as far enlarged	
FTLN 3633	As we have warranty. Her death was doubtful,	
FTLN 3634	And, but that great command o'ersways the order,	235
FTLN 3635	She should in ground unsanctified been lodged	
FTLN 3636	Till the last trumpet. For charitable prayers	
FTLN 3637	(Shards,) flints, and pebbles should be thrown on	
FTLN 3638	her.	
FTLN 3639	Yet here she is allowed her virgin crants,	240
FTLN 3640	Her maiden strewments, and the bringing home	
FTLN 3641	Of bell and burial.	
	LAERTES	
FTLN 3642	Must there no more be done?	
FTLN 3643	DOCTOR No more be done.	245
FTLN 3644	We should profane the service of the dead	245
FTLN 3645	To sing a requiem and such rest to her	
FTLN 3646	As to peace-parted souls.	
FTLN 3647	LAERTES Lay her i' th' earth,	
FTLN 3648 FTLN 3649	And from her fair and unpolluted flesh May violets spring! I tell thee, churlish priest,	250
FTLN 3650	A minist'ring angel shall my sister be	230
FTLN 3651	When thou liest howling.	
FTLN 3652	HAMLET, <i>to Horatio</i> What, the fair Ophelia?	
FTLN 3653	QUEEN Sweets to the sweet, farewell!	
1 1211 3033	Sweets to the sweet, farewent <i>She scatters flowers</i> .	
FTLN 3654	I hoped thou shouldst have been my Hamlet's wife;	255
FTLN 3655	I thought thy bride-bed to have decked, sweet maid,	233
FTLN 3656	And not have strewed thy grave.	
FTLN 3657	LAERTES O, treble woe	
FTLN 3658	Fall ten times (treble) on that cursèd head	
FTLN 3659	Whose wicked deed thy most ingenious sense	260
FTLN 3660	Deprived thee of!—Hold off the earth awhile,	200
FTLN 3661	Till I have caught her once more in mine arms.	
	(Leaps in the grave.)	
	Deups in the State.	

	255 <i>Hamlet</i> ACT 5. SC. 1
FTLN 3662	Now pile your dust upon the quick and dead,
FTLN 3663	Till of this flat a mountain you have made
FTLN 3664	T' o'ertop old Pelion or the skyish head
FTLN 3665	Of blue Olympus.
	HAMLET, <i>advancing</i>
TLN 3666	What is he whose grief
TLN 3667	Bears such an emphasis, whose phrase of sorrow
TLN 3668	Conjures the wand'ring stars and makes them stand
TLN 3669	Like wonder-wounded hearers? This is I,
TLN 3670	Hamlet the Dane.
	LAERTES, <i>Coming out of the grave</i>
TLN 3671	The devil take thy soul!
TLN 3672	HAMLET Thou pray'st not well. <i>They grapple</i> .
TLN 3673	I prithee take thy fingers from my throat,
TLN 3674	For though I am not splenitive (and) rash,
TLN 3675	Yet have I in me something dangerous,
TLN 3676	Which let thy wisdom fear. Hold off thy hand.
TLN 3677	KING Pluck them asunder.
TLN 3678	QUEEN Hamlet! Hamlet!
TLN 3679	ALL Gentlemen!
TLN 3680	HORATIO Good my lord, be quiet.
	<i>Hamlet and Laertes are separated.</i>
	HAMLET
TLN 3681	Why, I will fight with him upon this theme
TLN 3682	Until my eyelids will no longer wag!
TLN 3683	QUEEN O my son, what theme?
	HAMLET
TLN 3684	I loved Ophelia. Forty thousand brothers
TLN 3685	Could not with all their quantity of love
FLN 3686	Make up my sum. What wilt thou do for her?
TLN 3687	KING O, he is mad, Laertes!
TLN 3688	QUEEN For love of God, forbear him.
TLN 3689	HAMLET 'Swounds, show me what thou 't do.
	Woo't weep, woo't fight, woo't fast, woo't tear
ΓLN 3690	
	thyself, Woo't drink up eisel, eat a crocodile?

	257 <i>Hamlet</i> ACT 5. SC. 1	
TLN 3693	I'll do 't. Dost (thou) come here to whine?	
TLN 3694	To outface me with leaping in her grave?	2
TLN 3695	Be buried quick with her, and so will I.	2
TLN 3696	And if thou prate of mountains, let them throw	
TLN 3697	Millions of acres on us, till our ground,	
TLN 3698	Singeing his pate against the burning zone,	
TLN 3699	Make Ossa like a wart. Nay, an thou 'lt mouth,	3
TLN 3700	I'll rant as well as thou.	
TLN 3701	QUEEN This is mere madness;	
TLN 3702	And (thus) awhile the fit will work on him.	
TLN 3703	Anon, as patient as the female dove	
TLN 3704	When that her golden couplets are disclosed,	3
TLN 3705	His silence will sit drooping.	
TLN 3706	HAMLET Hear you, sir,	
TLN 3707	What is the reason that you use me thus?	
TLN 3708	I loved you ever. But it is no matter.	
TLN 3709	Let Hercules himself do what he may,	3
TLN 3710	The cat will mew, and dog will have his day.	
	Hamlet exits.	
	KING	
TLN 3711	I pray thee, good Horatio, wait upon him.	
	Horatio exits.	
TLN 3712	<i>To Laertes</i> . Strengthen your patience in our last	
TLN 3713	night's speech.	2
TLN 3714	We'll put the matter to the present push.—	3
TLN 3715 TLN 3716	Good Gertrude, set some watch over your son.—	
TLN 3716	This grave shall have a living monument.	
TLN 3717	An hour of quiet thereby shall we see. Till then in patience our proceeding be.	
1LIN 3/10	They exit.	
	They extl.	

259

Hamlet

## רScene 2 Enter Hamlet and Horatio.

	HAMLET	
FTLN 3719	So much for this, sir. Now shall you see the other.	
FTLN 3720	You do remember all the circumstance?	
FTLN 3721	HORATIO Remember it, my lord!	
	HAMLET	
FTLN 3722	Sir, in my heart there was a kind of fighting	
FTLN 3723	That would not let me sleep. (Methought) I lay	5
FTLN 3724	Worse than the mutines in the (bilboes.) Rashly—	
FTLN 3725	And praised be rashness for it; let us know,	
FTLN 3726	Our indiscretion sometime serves us well	
FTLN 3727	When our deep plots do pall; and that should learn	
FTLN 3728	us	10
FTLN 3729	There's a divinity that shapes our ends,	
FTLN 3730	Rough-hew them how we will—	
FTLN 3731	HORATIO That is most	
FTLN 3732	certain.	
FTLN 3733	HAMLET Up from my cabin,	15
FTLN 3734	My sea-gown scarfed about me, in the dark	
FTLN 3735	Groped I to find out them; had my desire,	
FTLN 3736	Fingered their packet, and in fine withdrew	
FTLN 3737	To mine own room again, making so bold	
FTLN 3738	(My fears forgetting manners) to unfold	20
FTLN 3739	Their grand commission; where I found, Horatio,	
FTLN 3740	A royal knavery—an exact command,	
FTLN 3741	Larded with many several sorts of reasons	
FTLN 3742	Importing Denmark's health and England's too,	
FTLN 3743	With—ho!—such bugs and goblins in my life,	25
FTLN 3744	That on the supervise, no leisure bated,	
FTLN 3745	No, not to stay the grinding of the ax,	
FTLN 3746	My head should be struck off.	
FTLN 3747	HORATIO Is 't possible?	
	HAMLET	
FTLN 3748	Here's the commission. Read it at more leisure.	30
	ר <i>Handing him a paper</i> .	

But wilt thou hear now how I did proceed? HORATIO I beseech you. HAMLET Being thus benetted round with $\lceil villainies, \rceil$ Or I could make a prologue to my brains, They had begun the play. I sat me down, Devised a new commission, wrote it fair— I once did hold it, as our statists do, A baseness to write fair, and labored much How to forget that learning; but, sir, now It did me yeoman's service. Wilt thou know Th' effect of what I wrote? HORATIO Ay, good my lord. HAMLET An earnest conjuration from the King, As England was his faithful tributary, As love between them like the palm might flourish, As peace should still her wheaten garland wear And stand a comma 'tween their amities, And many suchlike $\lceil ases \rceil$ of great charge,
HORATIOI beseech you.HAMLETBeing thus benetted round with $\lceil villainies, \rceil$ Or I could make a prologue to my brains,They had begun the play. I sat me down,Devised a new commission, wrote it fair—I once did hold it, as our statists do,A baseness to write fair, and labored muchHow to forget that learning; but, sir, nowIt did me yeoman's service. Wilt thou knowTh' effect of what I wrote?HORATIOHORATIOAy, good my lord.HAMLETAn earnest conjuration from the King,As England was his faithful tributary,As love between them like the palm might flourish,As peace should still her wheaten garland wearAnd stand a comma 'tween their amities,And many suchlike $\lceil ases \rceil$ of great charge,
HAMLET Being thus benetted round with $\lceil villainies, \rceil$ Or I could make a prologue to my brains, They had begun the play. I sat me down, Devised a new commission, wrote it fair— I once did hold it, as our statists do, A baseness to write fair, and labored much How to forget that learning; but, sir, now It did me yeoman's service. Wilt thou know Th' effect of what I wrote? HORATIO Ay, good my lord. HAMLET An earnest conjuration from the King, As England was his faithful tributary, As love between them like the palm might flourish, As peace should still her wheaten garland wear And stand a comma 'tween their amities, And many suchlike $\lceil ases \rceil$ of great charge,
Or I could make a prologue to my brains, They had begun the play. I sat me down, Devised a new commission, wrote it fair— I once did hold it, as our statists do, A baseness to write fair, and labored much How to forget that learning; but, sir, now It did me yeoman's service. Wilt thou know Th' effect of what I wrote? HORATIO HAMLET An earnest conjuration from the King, As England was his faithful tributary, As love between them like the palm might flourish, As peace should still her wheaten garland wear And stand a comma 'tween their amities, And many suchlike $\lceil ases \rceil$ of great charge,
Or I could make a prologue to my brains, They had begun the play. I sat me down, Devised a new commission, wrote it fair— I once did hold it, as our statists do, A baseness to write fair, and labored much How to forget that learning; but, sir, now It did me yeoman's service. Wilt thou know Th' effect of what I wrote? HORATIO HAMLET An earnest conjuration from the King, As England was his faithful tributary, As love between them like the palm might flourish, As peace should still her wheaten garland wear And stand a comma 'tween their amities, And many suchlike $\lceil ases \rceil$ of great charge,
They had begun the play. I sat me down, Devised a new commission, wrote it fair— I once did hold it, as our statists do, A baseness to write fair, and labored much How to forget that learning; but, sir, now It did me yeoman's service. Wilt thou know Th' effect of what I wrote? HORATIO HAMLET An earnest conjuration from the King, As England was his faithful tributary, As love between them like the palm might flourish, As peace should still her wheaten garland wear And stand a comma 'tween their amities, And many suchlike $\lceil ases \rceil$ of great charge,
Devised a new commission, wrote it fair— I once did hold it, as our statists do, A baseness to write fair, and labored much How to forget that learning; but, sir, now It did me yeoman's service. Wilt thou know Th' effect of what I wrote? HORATIO HAMLET An earnest conjuration from the King, As England was his faithful tributary, As love between them like the palm might flourish, As peace should still her wheaten garland wear And stand a comma 'tween their amities, And many suchlike $\lceil ases \rceil$ of great charge,
I once did hold it, as our statists do, A baseness to write fair, and labored much How to forget that learning; but, sir, now It did me yeoman's service. Wilt thou know Th' effect of what I wrote? HORATIO Ay, good my lord. HAMLET An earnest conjuration from the King, As England was his faithful tributary, As love between them like the palm might flourish, As peace should still her wheaten garland wear And stand a comma 'tween their amities, And many suchlike $\lceil ases \rceil$ of great charge,
A baseness to write fair, and labored much How to forget that learning; but, sir, now It did me yeoman's service. Wilt thou know Th' effect of what I wrote? HORATIO Ay, good my lord. HAMLET An earnest conjuration from the King, As England was his faithful tributary, As love between them like the palm might flourish, As peace should still her wheaten garland wear And stand a comma 'tween their amities, And many suchlike $\lceil ases \rceil$ of great charge,
How to forget that learning; but, sir, now It did me yeoman's service. Wilt thou know Th' effect of what I wrote? HORATIO Ay, good my lord. HAMLET An earnest conjuration from the King, As England was his faithful tributary, As love between them like the palm might flourish, As peace should still her wheaten garland wear And stand a comma 'tween their amities, And many suchlike $\lceil ases \rceil$ of great charge,
It did me yeoman's service. Wilt thou know Th' effect of what I wrote? HORATIO Ay, good my lord. HAMLET An earnest conjuration from the King, As England was his faithful tributary, As love between them like the palm might flourish, As peace should still her wheaten garland wear And stand a comma 'tween their amities, And many suchlike $\lceil ases \rceil$ of great charge,
Th' effect of what I wrote? HORATIO Ay, good my lord. HAMLET An earnest conjuration from the King, As England was his faithful tributary, As love between them like the palm might flourish, As peace should still her wheaten garland wear And stand a comma 'tween their amities, And many suchlike $\lceil ases \rceil$ of great charge,
HAMLET An earnest conjuration from the King, As England was his faithful tributary, As love between them like the palm might flourish, As peace should still her wheaten garland wear And stand a comma 'tween their amities, And many suchlike $\lceil ases \rceil$ of great charge,
HAMLET An earnest conjuration from the King, As England was his faithful tributary, As love between them like the palm might flourish, As peace should still her wheaten garland wear And stand a comma 'tween their amities, And many suchlike $\lceil ases \rceil$ of great charge,
As England was his faithful tributary, As love between them like the palm might flourish, As peace should still her wheaten garland wear And stand a comma 'tween their amities, And many suchlike $\lceil ases \rceil$ of great charge,
As England was his faithful tributary, As love between them like the palm might flourish, As peace should still her wheaten garland wear And stand a comma 'tween their amities, And many suchlike $\lceil ases \rceil$ of great charge,
As love between them like the palm might flourish, As peace should still her wheaten garland wear And stand a comma 'tween their amities, And many suchlike $\lceil ases \rceil$ of great charge,
As peace should still her wheaten garland wear And stand a comma 'tween their amities, And many suchlike [ases] of great charge,
And stand a comma 'tween their amities, And many suchlike $\lceil ases \rceil$ of great charge,
That, on the view and knowing of these contents,
Without debatement further, more or less,
He should those bearers put to sudden death,
Not shriving time allowed.
HORATIO How was this sealed?
HAMLET
Why, even in that was heaven ordinant.
I had my father's signet in my purse,
Which was the model of that Danish seal;
Folded the writ up in the form of th' other,
(Subscribed) it, gave 't th' impression, placed it
safely,
The changeling never known. Now, the next day
Was our sea-fight; and what to this was sequent
Thou knowest already.
HORATIO
So Guildenstern and Rosencrantz go to 't.

	263 Hamlet ACT 5.	SC. 2
	HAMLET	
	(Why, man, they did make love to this employment.)	
	They are not near my conscience. Their defeat	
	Does by their own insinuation grow.	
	'Tis dangerous when the baser nature comes	
	Between the pass and fell incensed points	
	Of mighty opposites.	
	HORATIO Why, what a king is this!	
	HAMLET	
	Does it not, think thee, stand me now upon—	
	He that hath killed my king and whored my mother,	
	Popped in between th' election and my hopes,	
	Thrown out his angle for my proper life,	
	And with such cozenage—is 't not perfect	
	conscience	
	(To quit him with this arm? And is 't not to be	
	damned To let this canker of our nature come	
	In further evil?	
	HORATIO	
	It must be shortly known to him from England	
	What is the issue of the business there.	
	HAMLET	
	It will be short. The interim's mine,	
	And a man's life's no more than to say "one."	
	But I am very sorry, good Horatio,	
	That to Laertes I forgot myself,	
	For by the image of my cause I see	
	The portraiture of his. I'll court his favors.	
	But, sure, the bravery of his grief did put me	
	Into a tow'ring passion.	
	HORATIO Peace, who comes here?>	
	Enter (Osric,) a courtier.	
	OSRIC Your Lordship is right welcome back to	
1	Denmark.	
1		

	265 Hamlet ACT 5. SC. 2
2	HAMLET I (humbly) thank you, sir. <i>Aside to Horatio</i> .
3	Dost know this waterfly?
1	HORATIO, <i>aside to Hamlet</i> No, my good lord.
;	HAMLET, <i>aside to Horatio</i> Thy state is the more gracious,
5	for 'tis a vice to know him. He hath much
7	land, and fertile. Let a beast be lord of beasts and his
3	crib shall stand at the king's mess. 'Tis a chough,
	but, as I say, spacious in the possession of dirt.
)	OSRIC Sweet lord, if your Lordship were at leisure, I
	should impart a thing to you from his Majesty.
2	HAMLET I will receive it, sir, with all diligence of
;	spirit. (Put) your bonnet to his right use: 'tis for the
ŀ	head.
5	OSRIC I thank your Lordship; it is very hot.
5	HAMLET No, believe me, 'tis very cold; the wind is
7	northerly.
3	OSRIC It is indifferent cold, my lord, indeed.
9	HAMLET But yet methinks it is very (sultry) and hot (for)
)	my complexion.
	OSRIC Exceedingly, my lord; it is very sultry, as
2	'twere—I cannot tell how. My lord, his Majesty
3	bade me signify to you that he has laid a great wager
ł	on your head. Sir, this is the matter—
5	HAMLET I beseech you, remember. <i>He motions to</i>
	Osric to put on his hat.
	OSRIC Nay, good my lord, for my ease, in good faith.
7	[Sir, here is newly come to court Laertes—believe
3	me, an absolute <sup>r</sup> gentleman, <sup>r</sup> full of most excellent
)	differences, of very soft society and great showing.
	Indeed, to speak feelingly of him, he is the card or
l	calendar of gentry, for you shall find in him the
2	continent of what part a gentleman would see.
3	HAMLET Sir, his definement suffers no perdition in
1	you, though I know to divide him inventorially
5	would dozy th' arithmetic of memory, and yet but
	yaw neither, in respect of his quick sail. But, in the

	267 <i>Hamlet</i> ACT 5. SC. 2
N 3847	verity of extolment, I take him to be a soul of great
3848	article, and his infusion of such dearth and rareness
3849	as, to make true diction of him, his semblable is his
3850	mirror, and who else would trace him, his umbrage,
3851	nothing more.
3852	OSRIC Your Lordship speaks most infallibly of him.
3853	HAMLET The concernancy, sir? Why do we wrap the
3854	gentleman in our more rawer breath?
3855	OSRIC Sir?
3856	HORATIO Is 't not possible to understand in another
3857	tongue? You will to 't, sir, really.
3858	HAMLET, <i>fo Osric</i> What imports the nomination of
3859	this gentleman?
3860	OSRIC Of Laertes?
3861	HORATIO His purse is empty already; all 's golden words
3862	are spent.
3863	HAMLET Of him, sir.
3864	OSRIC I know you are not ignorant—
3865	HAMLET I would you did, sir. Yet, in faith, if you did, it
3866	would not much approve me. Well, sir?]
3867	OSRIC You are not ignorant of what excellence Laertes
3868	is—
3869	[HAMLET I dare not confess that, lest I should compare
3870	with him in excellence. But to know a man well
3871	were to know himself.
3872	OSRIC I mean, sir, for his weapon. But in the imputation
3873	laid on him by them, in his meed he's
874	unfellowed.]
3875	HAMLET What's his weapon?
3876	OSRIC Rapier and dagger.
3877	HAMLET That's two of his weapons. But, well—
3878	OSRIC The King, sir, hath wagered with him six Barbary
3879	horses, against the which he has impawned, as I
3880	take it, six French rapiers and poniards, with their
3881	assigns, as girdle, (hangers,) and so. Three of the
882	carriages, in faith, are very dear to fancy, very

FTLN 3886       [HOI         FTLN 3887       OSRI         FTLN 3888       OSRI         FTLN 3890       HAM         FTLN 3890       FTLN 3890         FTLN 3891       FTLN 3892         FTLN 3893       FTLN 3893         FTLN 3894       OSRI         FTLN 3895       OSRI         FTLN 3896       OSRI         FTLN 3897       FTLN 3898         FTLN 3898       OSRI         FTLN 3899       FTLN 3898         FTLN 3890       HAM         FTLN 3891       HAM         FTLN 3901       HAM         FTLN 3902       OSRI         FTLN 3903       HAM         FTLN 3904       HAM         FTLN 3905       FTLN 3906         FTLN 3906       FTLN 3907         FTLN 3907       FTLN 3908         FTLN 3908       OSRI         FTLN 3910       OSRI         FTLN 3911       HAM         FTLN 3913       OSRI	9 Hamlet ACT 5. SC. 2	-
FTLN 3885       HAM         FTLN 3886       [HOI         FTLN 3886       OSRI         FTLN 3888       OSRI         FTLN 3889       HAM         FTLN 3889       HAM         FTLN 3890       HAM         FTLN 3891       FTLN 3890         FTLN 3892       FTLN 3893         FTLN 3893       FTLN 3895         FTLN 3895       FTLN 3896         FTLN 3896       OSRI         FTLN 3897       HAM         FTLN 3896       OSRI         FTLN 3901       HAM         FTLN 3902       OSRI         FTLN 3903       HAM         FTLN 3904       HAM         FTLN 3905       HAM         FTLN 3906       FTLN 3905         FTLN 3907       HAM         FTLN 3908       GSRI         FTLN 3909       HAM         FTLN 3910       OSRI         FTLN 3911       HAM         FTLN 3913       OSRI         FTLN 3914       HAM	responsive to the hilts, most delicate carriages, and	1
FTLN 3886       [HOI         FTLN 3887       OSRI         FTLN 3888       OSRI         FTLN 3890       HAM         FTLN 3890       HAM         FTLN 3891       FTLN 3892         FTLN 3892       FTLN 3893         FTLN 3894       FTLN 3895         FTLN 3895       OSRI         FTLN 3896       OSRI         FTLN 3897       FTLN 3898         FTLN 3898       OSRI         FTLN 3900       HAM         FTLN 3901       HAM         FTLN 3902       OSRI         FTLN 3903       HAM         FTLN 3904       HAM         FTLN 3905       FTLN 3903         FTLN 3904       HAM         FTLN 3905       FTLN 3906         FTLN 3906       FTLN 3907         FTLN 3907       FTLN 3908         FTLN 3910       OSRI         FTLN 3911       HAM         FTLN 3911       HAM         FTLN 3913       OSRI         FTLN 3914       HAM	of very liberal conceit.	-
FTLN 3886       [HOI         FTLN 3887       OSRI         FTLN 3889       HAM         FTLN 3890       HAM         FTLN 3891       HAM         FTLN 3892       FTLN 3892         FTLN 3893       FTLN 3893         FTLN 3894       GOSRI         FTLN 3895       OSRI         FTLN 3896       OSRI         FTLN 3897       FTLN 3898         FTLN 3898       OSRI         FTLN 3890       HAM         FTLN 3891       OSRI         FTLN 3901       HAM         FTLN 3902       OSRI         FTLN 3903       HAM         FTLN 3904       HAM         FTLN 3905       HAM         FTLN 3906       FTLN 3907         FTLN 3907       FTLN 3908         FTLN 3908       OSRI         FTLN 3910       OSRI         FTLN 3911       HAM         FTLN 3913       OSRI         FTLN 3914       HAM	ILET What call you the "carriages"?	
FTLN 3887         FTLN 3888         FTLN 3888         FTLN 3889         FTLN 3890         FTLN 3891         FTLN 3892         FTLN 3893         FTLN 3894         FTLN 3895         FTLN 3896         FTLN 3897         FTLN 3898         FTLN 3897         FTLN 3898         FTLN 3898         FTLN 3897         FTLN 3898         FTLN 3898         FTLN 3890         FTLN 3901         HAM         FTLN 3902         OSRI         FTLN 3903         FTLN 3904         HAM         FTLN 3905         FTLN 3906         FTLN 3907         FTLN 3908         FTLN 3909         FTLN 3910         FTLN 3911         HAM         FTLN 3911         FTLN 3913         OSRI         FTLN 3914	ATIO I knew you must be edified by the margent	
FTLN 3889       HAM         FTLN 3890       FTLN 3891         FTLN 3891       FTLN 3892         FTLN 3893       FTLN 3893         FTLN 3894       FTLN 3895         FTLN 3895       OSR <sup>1</sup> FTLN 3897       HAM         FTLN 3896       OSR <sup>1</sup> FTLN 3907       HAM         FTLN 3908       OSR <sup>1</sup> FTLN 3901       HAM         FTLN 3902       OSR <sup>1</sup> FTLN 3903       HAM         FTLN 3904       HAM         FTLN 3905       HAM         FTLN 3906       HAM         FTLN 3907       HAM         FTLN 3908       HAM         FTLN 3909       HAM         FTLN 3910       OSR <sup>1</sup> FTLN 3911       HAM         FTLN 3913       OSR <sup>1</sup> FTLN 3913       OSR <sup>1</sup> FTLN 3913       OSR <sup>1</sup>	ere you had done.]	
FTLN 3889       HAM         FTLN 3890       FTLN 3891         FTLN 3891       FTLN 3892         FTLN 3893       FTLN 3893         FTLN 3894       FTLN 3895         FTLN 3895       OSR <sup>1</sup> FTLN 3897       HAM         FTLN 3896       OSR <sup>1</sup> FTLN 3897       HAM         FTLN 3898       OSR <sup>1</sup> FTLN 3901       HAM         FTLN 3902       OSR <sup>1</sup> FTLN 3903       HAM         FTLN 3904       HAM         FTLN 3905       HAM         FTLN 3904       HAM         FTLN 3905       String         FTLN 3906       HAM         FTLN 3907       HAM         FTLN 3908       String         FTLN 3909       HAM         FTLN 3910       OSR <sup>2</sup> FTLN 3911       HAM         FTLN 3913       OSR <sup>2</sup> FTLN 3913       OSR <sup>2</sup> FTLN 3913       OSR <sup>2</sup>	-	1
FTLN 3890         FTLN 3891         FTLN 3892         FTLN 3893         FTLN 3894         FTLN 3895         FTLN 3896         FTLN 3897         FTLN 3897         FTLN 3898         FTLN 3897         FTLN 3898         FTLN 3897         FTLN 3898         FTLN 3898         FTLN 3901         FTLN 3902         FTLN 3903         FTLN 3904         FTLN 3905         FTLN 3906         FTLN 3907         FTLN 3908         FTLN 3909         FTLN 3910         OSR1         FTLN 3911         HAM         FTLN 3912         FTLN 3913         FTLN 3914		
FTLN 3892         FTLN 3893         FTLN 3894         FTLN 3895         FTLN 3896         FTLN 3897         FTLN 3896         FTLN 3897         FTLN 3898         FTLN 3899         FTLN 3900         FTLN 3901         FTLN 3902         FTLN 3903         FTLN 3904         FTLN 3905         FTLN 3905         FTLN 3906         FTLN 3907         FTLN 3908         FTLN 3909         FTLN 3910         OSR1         FTLN 3905         FTLN 3906         FTLN 3907         FTLN 3908         FTLN 3910         OSR1         FTLN 3911         HAM         FTLN 3913         OSR1         FTLN 3914	matter if we could carry a cannon by our sides. I	
FTLN 3893         FTLN 3894         FTLN 3895         FTLN 3896         FTLN 3897         FTLN 3897         FTLN 3898         FTLN 3897         FTLN 3898         FTLN 3897         FTLN 3898         FTLN 3900         FTLN 3901         HAM         FTLN 3902         FTLN 3903         FTLN 3904         FTLN 3905         FTLN 3906         FTLN 3907         FTLN 3908         FTLN 3909         FTLN 3910         OSSRI         FTLN 3911         HAM         FTLN 3912         FTLN 3913         FTLN 3914	would it (might) be "hangers" till then. But on. Six	
FTLN 3894         FTLN 3895         FTLN 3896         FTLN 3897         FTLN 3898         FTLN 3898         FTLN 3898         FTLN 3899         FTLN 3900         FTLN 3901         FTLN 3902         FTLN 3903         FTLN 3904         FTLN 3905         FTLN 3906         FTLN 3907         FTLN 3908         FTLN 3907         FTLN 3908         FTLN 3909         FTLN 3911         HAM         FTLN 3911         FTLN 3911         FTLN 3911         FTLN 3913         OSR1         FTLN 3914	Barbary horses against six French swords, their	
FTLN 3895       OSR         FTLN 3896       OSR         FTLN 3897       HAN         FTLN 3900       HAN         FTLN 3901       HAN         FTLN 3902       OSR         FTLN 3903       HAN         FTLN 3904       HAN         FTLN 3905       HAN         FTLN 3906       HAN         FTLN 3907       HAN         FTLN 3908       HAN         FTLN 3907       HAN         FTLN 3908       HAN         FTLN 3901       HAN         FTLN 3905       HAN         FTLN 3906       HAN         FTLN 3907       HAN         FTLN 3908       HAN         FTLN 3910       OSR         FTLN 3911       HAN         FTLN 3911       HAN         FTLN 3911       HAN         FTLN 3913       OSR         FTLN 3914       HAN	assigns, and three liberal-conceited carriages—	1
FTLN 3896       OSR         FTLN 3897       FTLN 3898         FTLN 3898       HAN         FTLN 3900       HAN         FTLN 3901       HAN         FTLN 3902       OSR         FTLN 3903       HAN         FTLN 3904       HAN         FTLN 3905       HAN         FTLN 3906       HAN         FTLN 3907       HAN         FTLN 3906       HAN         FTLN 3907       HAN         FTLN 3908       HAN         FTLN 3909       HAN         FTLN 3911       HAN	that's the French bet against the Danish. Why is this	
FTLN 3897         FTLN 3898         FTLN 3898         FTLN 3900         FTLN 3901         FTLN 3902         FTLN 3903         FTLN 3904         FTLN 3905         FTLN 3906         FTLN 3907         FTLN 3908         FTLN 3909         FTLN 3901         FTLN 3902         FTLN 3905         FTLN 3906         FTLN 3907         FTLN 3908         FTLN 3910         FTLN 3911         HAM         FTLN 3911         FTLN 3911         FTLN 3913         OSRI         FTLN 3914	all ["impawned,"] (as) you call it?	
FTLN 3898       HAM         FTLN 3900       HAM         FTLN 3901       HAM         FTLN 3902       OSR         FTLN 3903       HAM         FTLN 3904       HAM         FTLN 3905       HAM         FTLN 3906       HAM         FTLN 3906       HAM         FTLN 3907       HAM         FTLN 3908       HAM         FTLN 3910       OSR         FTLN 3911       HAM         FTLN 3912       FTLN 3911         FTLN 3913       OSR         FTLN 3914       HAM		
FTLN 3899         FTLN 3900         FTLN 3901         FTLN 3902         OSR1         FTLN 3903         FTLN 3904         FTLN 3905         FTLN 3906         FTLN 3907         FTLN 3908         FTLN 3909         FTLN 3910         FTLN 3911         HAM         FTLN 3912         FTLN 3914	passes between yourself and him, he shall not	
FTLN 3900       HAM         FTLN 3901       HAM         FTLN 3902       OSRI         FTLN 3903       HAM         FTLN 3904       HAM         FTLN 3905       HAM         FTLN 3906       HAM         FTLN 3907       FTLN 3907         FTLN 3908       HAM         FTLN 3909       HAM         FTLN 3910       OSRI         FTLN 3911       HAM         FTLN 3912       FTLN 3912         FTLN 3913       OSRI         FTLN 3914       HAM	exceed you three hits. He hath laid on twelve for	
FTLN 3901       HAM         FTLN 3902       OSRI         FTLN 3903       HAM         FTLN 3904       HAM         FTLN 3905       F         FTLN 3906       F         FTLN 3907       F         FTLN 3908       F         FTLN 3909       OSRI         FTLN 3910       OSRI         FTLN 3911       HAM         FTLN 3912       OSRI         FTLN 3913       OSRI         FTLN 3914       HAM	nine, and it would come to immediate trial if your	
FTLN 3902       OSRI         FTLN 3903       HAM         FTLN 3904       HAM         FTLN 3905       FTLN 3905         FTLN 3906       FTLN 3907         FTLN 3907       FTLN 3908         FTLN 3908       FTLN 3909         FTLN 3910       OSRI         FTLN 3911       HAM         FTLN 3912       OSRI         FTLN 3913       OSRI         FTLN 3914       HAM	Lordship would vouchsafe the answer.	
FTLN 3903       HAN         FTLN 3904       HAN         FTLN 3905       FTLN 3905         FTLN 3907       FTLN 3907         FTLN 3908       OSR1         FTLN 3911       HAM         FTLN 3912       FTLN 3913         FTLN 3914       HAM	LET How if I answer no?	
FTLN 3904       HAM         FTLN 3905       FTLN 3906         FTLN 3907       FTLN 3907         FTLN 3908       FTLN 3908         FTLN 3910       OSR1         FTLN 3911       HAM         FTLN 3912       OSR1         FTLN 3913       OSR1         FTLN 3914       HAM	C I mean, my lord, the opposition of your person	
FTLN 3905         FTLN 3906         FTLN 3907         FTLN 3908         FTLN 3909         FTLN 3910         FTLN 3911         HAM         FTLN 3912         FTLN 3913         FTLN 3914	in trial.	
FTLN 3906         FTLN 3907         FTLN 3908         FTLN 3910         FTLN 3911         FTLN 3912         FTLN 3913         FTLN 3914	ILET Sir, I will walk here in the hall. If it please his	
FTLN 3907         FTLN 3908         FTLN 3910         FTLN 3911         HAM         FTLN 3912         FTLN 3913         FTLN 3914	Majesty, it is the breathing time of day with me. Let	
FTLN 3908         FTLN 3909         FTLN 3910         OSR1         FTLN 3911         HAM         FTLN 3912         FTLN 3913         FTLN 3914	the foils be brought, the gentleman willing, and the	
FTLN 3909         FTLN 3910         OSR1         FTLN 3911         HAM         FTLN 3912         FTLN 3913         FTLN 3914	King hold his purpose, I will win for him, an I can.	
FTLN 3910OSRFTLN 3911HAMFTLN 3912FTLN 3913FTLN 3913OSRFTLN 3914HAM	If not, I will gain nothing but my shame and the odd	
FTLN 3911         HAM           FTLN 3912         FTLN 3913           FTLN 3913         OSR           FTLN 3914         HAM	hits.	
FTLN 3912           FTLN 3913         OSRI           FTLN 3914         HAN	C Shall I deliver you (e'en) so?	
FTLN 3913OSRFTLN 3914HAM	LET To this effect, sir, after what flourish your	
FTLN 3914 HAM	nature will.	
		1
FTI N 3015	LET Yours. <i>Osric exits</i> . (He) does well to commend	
ITILN 3913	it himself. There are no tongues else for 's	
FTLN 3916	turn.	
FTLN 3917 HOR	ATIO This lapwing runs away with the shell on his	
FTLN 3918	head.	2

	Hamlet ACT 5. SC. 2	
HAMLI	T He did (comply,) sir, with his dug before he	
S	icked it. Thus has he (and many more of the same	
	reed that I know the drossy age dotes on) only got	
	e tune of the time, and, out of an habit of	
	ncounter, a kind of (yeasty) collection, which carries	205
	the most fanned	
	nd (winnowed) opinions; and do but blow them to	
tł	eir trial, the bubbles are out.	
	[Enter a Lord.	
LORD	My lord, his Majesty commended him to you by	
-	oung Osric, who brings back to him that you	210
	tend him in the hall. He sends to know if your	
-	leasure hold to play with Laertes, or that you will ke longer time.	
HAMLI	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	
	le King's pleasure. If his fitness speaks, mine is	215
	eady now or whensoever, provided I be so able as	210
	ow.	
LORD	The King and Queen and all are coming down.	
HAML	115	
LORD	The Queen desires you to use some gentle	220
	ntertainment to Laertes before you fall to play.	
HAMLI HORAT		
HAML		
	ave been in continual practice. I shall win at the	225
	dds; (but) thou wouldst not think how ill all's here	220
	pout my heart. But it is no matter.	
HORAT	IO Nay, good my lord—	
HAMLI	It is but foolery, but it is such a kind of	
-	gaingiving) as would perhaps trouble a woman.	230
HORAT		
	prestall their repair hither and say you are not fit.	
HAMLI		
-	becial providence in the fall of a sparrow. If it be	<b>7</b> 7 <i>F</i>
/	(ow,) 'tis not to come; if it be not to come, it will be	235

	273 <i>Hamlet</i> ACT 5. SC. 2	
		•
FTLN 3954	now; if it be not now, yet it (will) come. The	
FTLN 3955	readiness is all. Since no man of aught he leaves	
FTLN 3956	knows, what is 't to leave betimes? Let be.	
	A table prepared. (Enter) Trumpets, Drums, and Officers	
	with cushions, King, Queen, <sup>C</sup> Osric, and all the state, foils, daggers, (flagons of wine,) and Laertes.	
	jous, auggers, gragons of which and Eucrics.	
	KING	
FTLN 3957	Come, Hamlet, come and take this hand from me.	
	<i>He puts Laertes' hand into Hamlet's</i> .	
	HAMLET, <i>to Laertes</i>	
FTLN 3958	Give me your pardon, sir. I have done you wrong;	240
FTLN 3959	But pardon 't as you are a gentleman. This presence	
FTLN 3960	knows,	
FTLN 3961	And you must needs have heard, how I am punished	
FTLN 3962	With a sore distraction. What I have done	245
FTLN 3963	That might your nature, honor, and exception	245
FTLN 3964 FTLN 3965	Roughly awake, I here proclaim was madness.	
FTLN 3965 FTLN 3966	Was 't Hamlet wronged Laertes? Never Hamlet. If Hamlet from himself be ta'en away,	
FTLN 3967	And when he's not himself does wrong Laertes,	
FTLN 3968	Then Hamlet does it not; Hamlet denies it.	250
FTLN 3969	Who does it, then? His madness. If 't be so,	230
FTLN 3970	Hamlet is of the faction that is wronged;	
FTLN 3971	His madness is poor Hamlet's enemy.	
FTLN 3972	(Sir, in this audience)	
FTLN 3973	Let my disclaiming from a purposed evil	255
FTLN 3974	Free me so far in your most generous thoughts	
FTLN 3975	That I have shot my arrow o'er the house	
FTLN 3976	And hurt my brother.	
FTLN 3977	LAERTES I am satisfied in nature,	
FTLN 3978	Whose motive in this case should stir me most	260
FTLN 3979	To my revenge; but in my terms of honor	
FTLN 3980	I stand aloof and will no reconcilement	
FTLN 3981	Till by some elder masters of known honor	
FTLN 3982	I have a voice and precedent of peace	
FTLN 3983	To (keep) my name ungored. But (till) that time	265

And will not wrong it.         HAMLET       I embrace it freely         And will this brothers' wager frankly play.—       Give us the foils. (Come on.)         Give us the foils. (Come on.)       2'         LAERTES       Come, one for me.         HAMLET       I'll be your foil, Laertes; in mine ignorance         Your skill shall, like a star i' th' darkest night,       Stick fiery off indeed.         LAERTES       You mock me, sir.       2'         HAMLET       No, by this hand.       2'         HAMLET       No, by this hand.       2'         HAMLET       No, by this hand.       2'         KING       Give them the foils, young Osric. Cousin Hamlet,       2'         Your Grace has laid the odds o' th' weaker side.       2'         KING       I do not fear it; I have seen you both.       2'         Muter       I do not fear it; I have seen you both.       2'         LAERTES       This is too heavy. Let me see another.       1         HAMLET       This likes me well. These foils have all a length?					
And will not wrong it.         HAMLET       I embrace it freely         And will this brothers' wager frankly play.—       Give us the foils. (Come on.)       2'         LAERTES       Come, one for me.       HAMLET         HAMLET       I'll be your foil, Laertes; in mine ignorance       1'         Your skill shall, like a star i' th' darkest night,       Stick fiery off indeed.       2'         LAERTES       You mock me, sir.       2'         HAMLET       No, by this hand.       KING         Give them the foils, young Osric. Cousin Hamlet,       You know the wager?         HAMLET       Very well, my lord.         Your Grace has laid the odds o' th' weaker side.       2'         KING       I do not fear it; I have seen you both.         But, since he is better, we have therefore odds.       LAERTES         I       This is too heavy. Let me see another.         HAMLET       This likes me well. These foils have all a length?         OSRIC       Ay, my good lord.       2'         KING       Set me the stoups of wine upon that table.—       1'         I Hamlet give the first or second hit       6'       0'         Gor quit in answer of the third exchange,       1'       1'         I Hamlet give the first or second hit       6'       0'<		275	Hamlet	ACT 5. SC. 2	
6       HAMLET       I embrace it freely         7       And will this brothers' wager frankly play.—       6         8       Give us the foils. (Come on.)       2'         9       LAERTES       Come, one for me.         HAMLET       I'll be your foil, Laertes; in mine ignorance       1         9       I.AERTES       Come, one for me.         HAMLET       I'll be your foil, Laertes; in mine ignorance       1         9       I.AERTES       You mock me, sir.       2'         1       LAERTES       You mock me, sir.       2'         4       HAMLET       No, by this hand.       KING         5       Give them the foils, young Osric. Cousin Hamlet,       You know the wager?         7       HAMLET       Very well, my lord.       2'         8       Your Grace has laid the odds o' th' weaker side.       2'         8       Your Grace has laid the odds o' th' weaker side.       2'         8       Your Grace has laid the odds o' th' weaker side.       2'         8       Your Grace has laid the odds o' th' weaker side.       2'         8       I do not fear it; I have seen you both.       1         9       I do not fear it; I have seen you both.       1         9       This	1 3984	I do receive y	our offered love like love		
7       And will this brothers' wager frankly play.—         8       Give us the foils. (Come on.)       2'         8       Give us the foils. (Come on.)       2'         9       LAERTES       Come, one for me.         HAMLET       I'll be your foil, Laertes; in mine ignorance       1         9       I.AERTES       Come, one for me.         1       Your skill shall, like a star i' th' darkest night,       2         2       Stick fiery off indeed.       2'         1       LAERTES       You mock me, sir.       2'         4       HAMLET       No, by this hand.       XING         5       Give them the foils, young Osric. Cousin Hamlet,       You know the wager?         7       HAMLET       Very well, my lord.       Your Grace has laid the odds o' th' weaker side.       2'         8       Your Grace has laid the odds o' th' weaker side.       2'       KING         9       I do not fear it; I have seen you both.       But, since he is better, we have therefore odds.       LAERTES         1       This is too heavy. Let me see another.       HAMLET       GosRIC Ay, my good lord.       2'         3       OSRIC Ay, my good lord.       C       2'         4       Set me the stoups of wine upon that table.—       I	V 3985	And will not	wrong it.		
8       Give us the foils. (Come on.)       2'         9       LAERTES       Come, one for me.         HAMLET       I'll be your foil, Laertes; in mine ignorance       1         9       Your skill shall, like a star i' th' darkest night,       2         1       Stick fiery off indeed.       2         13       LAERTES       You mock me, sir.       2'         14       HAMLET       No, by this hand.       KING         15       Give them the foils, young Osric. Cousin Hamlet,       7         14       HAMLET       Very well, my lord.       2'         15       Give them the foils, young Osric. Cousin Hamlet,       7         16       You know the wager?       1       HAMLET       Very well, my lord.         17       HAMLET       Very well, my lord.       2'         18       Your Grace has laid the odds o' th' weaker side.       2'       2'         16       not fear it; I have seen you both.       1       1       1       1         19       I do not fear it; I have seen you both.       1       1       1       1       1         10       not fear it; I have seen you both.       1       1       1       1       1         20       SRIC<	V 3986	HAMLET	I embrace it freely		
<ul> <li>LAERTES Come, one for me.</li> <li>HAMLET</li> <li>I'll be your foil, Laertes; in mine ignorance</li> <li>Your skill shall, like a star i' th' darkest night,</li> <li>Stick fiery off indeed.</li> <li>LAERTES You mock me, sir. 2'</li> <li>HAMLET No, by this hand.</li> <li>KING</li> <li>Give them the foils, young Osric. Cousin Hamlet,</li> <li>You know the wager?</li> <li>HAMLET Very well, my lord.</li> <li>Your Grace has laid the odds o' th' weaker side.</li> <li>Your Grace has laid the odds o' th' weaker side.</li> <li>KING</li> <li>I do not fear it; I have seen you both.</li> <li>But, since he is better, we have therefore odds.</li> <li>LAERTES</li> <li>This is too heavy. Let me see another.</li> <li>HAMLET</li> <li>OSRIC Ay, my good lord.</li> <li><i>QPrepare to play.</i></li> <li>KING</li> <li>KING</li> <li>Set me the stoups of wine upon that table.—</li> <li>If Hamlet give the first or second hit</li> <li>Or quit in answer of the third exchange,</li> <li>Let all the battlements their ordnance fire.</li> <li>The King shall drink to Hamlet's better breath,</li> <li>And in the cup an (union) shall he throw,</li> <li>Richer than that which four successive kings</li> </ul>	3987	And will this	brothers' wager frankly play	_	
HAMLET         1       I'll be your foil, Laertes; in mine ignorance         Your skill shall, like a star i' th' darkest night,         Stick fiery off indeed.         LAERTES       You mock me, sir.         2       LAERTES         You kill shall, like a star i' th' darkest night,         Stick fiery off indeed.         LAERTES       You mock me, sir.         2       LAERTES         You know the wager?         HAMLET       Very well, my lord.         Your Grace has laid the odds o' th' weaker side.       24         KING       Your Grace has laid the odds o' th' weaker side.       24         KING       I do not fear it; I have seen you both.       8         But, since he is better, we have therefore odds.       1         LAERTES       This is too heavy. Let me see another.         HAMLET       This likes me well. These foils have all a length?         OSRIC       Ay, my good lord.       21          (Prepare to play.)         KING       Set me the stoups of wine upon that table.       1         Set me the stoups of wine upon that table.       1         If Hamlet give the first or second hit       0       0         Or quit in answer of the third exchange,       1       1	3988	Give us the fo	oils. (Come on.)		27
0       I'll be your foil, Laertes; in mine ignorance         1       Your skill shall, like a star i' th' darkest night,         2       Stick fiery off indeed.         3       LAERTES       You mock me, sir.       2'         4       HAMLET       No, by this hand.       2'         4       HAMLET       No, by this hand.       2'         5       Give them the foils, young Osric. Cousin Hamlet,       7         6       You know the wager?       7         7       HAMLET       Very well, my lord.         8       Your Grace has laid the odds o' th' weaker side.       2'         8       Your Grace has laid the odds o' th' weaker side.       2'         8       Your Grace has laid the odds o' th' weaker side.       2'         8       Your Grace has laid the odds o' th' weaker side.       2'         8       I do not fear it; I have seen you both.       8         9       I do not fear it.       I hawlest       2'         1       I ho not fear it.       I hawlest       2'         1       NG       2'	3989	LAERTES	Come, one fe	or me.	
1       Your skill shall, like a star i' th' darkest night,         2       Stick fiery off indeed.         3       LAERTES       You mock me, sir.       2'         4       HAMLET       No, by this hand.       2'         4       HAMLET       No, by this hand.       2'         5       Give them the foils, young Osric. Cousin Hamlet,       2'         6       You know the wager?       1'         7       HAMLET       Very well, my lord.         8       Your Grace has laid the odds o' th' weaker side.       2'         8       Your Grace has laid the odds o' th' weaker side.       2'         8       I do not fear it; I have seen you both.       0         9       I do not fear it; I have seen you both.       0         9       I do not fear weaker.       2'         9       KING       2'         9       Set me the stoups of wine upon that table.       2'         9       If Hamlet give the first or second hit       0'         16		HAMLET			
2       Stick fiery off indeed.         3       LAERTES       You mock me, sir.       2'         4       HAMLET       No, by this hand.       2'         4       HAMLET       No, by this hand.       2'         5       Give them the foils, young Osric. Cousin Hamlet,       2'         6       You know the wager?       1       HAMLET       Very well, my lord.         7       HAMLET       Very well, my lord.       2'         8       Your Grace has laid the odds o' th' weaker side.       2'         8       Your Grace has laid the odds o' th' weaker side.       2'         8       I do not fear it; I have seen you both.       0       But, since he is better, we have therefore odds.         1       LAERTES       1       This is too heavy. Let me see another.       1         HAMLET       This likes me well. These foils have all a length?       0       0         3       OSRIC       Ay, my good lord.       2'         4       Set me the stoups of wine upon that table.—       1       1         5       If Hamlet give the first or second hit       0       0'       1         6       Or quit in answer of the third exchange,       1       1       1         7       Let	990	I'll be your fo	oil, Laertes; in mine ignorance		
3       LAERTES       You mock me, sir.       2'         4       HAMLET       No, by this hand.       2'         4       HAMLET       No, by this hand.       2'         5       Give them the foils, young Osric. Cousin Hamlet,       4'       You know the wager?         7       HAMLET       Very well, my lord.       2'         8       Your Grace has laid the odds o' th' weaker side.       2'         8       Your Grace has laid the odds o' th' weaker side.       2'         8       I do not fear it; I have seen you both.       2'         9       I do not fear it; I have seen you both.       2'         9       I do not fear it; I have seen you both.       2'         1       But, since he is better, we have therefore odds.       1         LAERTES       This is too heavy. Let me see another.       1         HAMLET       This likes me well. These foils have all a length?       0'         3       OSRIC       Ay, my good lord.       2'         4       Set me the stoups of wine upon that table.       2'         5       If Hamlet give the first or second hit       0'       0'         6       Or quit in answer of the third exchange,       1'       1'         7       Let all the ba	91	Your skill sha	ll, like a star i' th' darkest nigl	ht,	
<ul> <li>HAMLET No, by this hand.</li> <li>KING</li> <li>Give them the foils, young Osric. Cousin Hamlet,</li> <li>You know the wager?</li> <li>HAMLET Very well, my lord.</li> <li>Your Grace has laid the odds o' th' weaker side.</li> <li>Your Grace has laid the odds o' th' weaker side.</li> <li>KING</li> <li>I do not fear it; I have seen you both.</li> <li>But, since he is better, we have therefore odds.</li> <li>LAERTES</li> <li>This is too heavy. Let me see another.</li> <li>HAMLET</li> <li>This likes me well. These foils have all a length?</li> <li>OSRIC Ay, my good lord.</li> <li>KING</li> <li>Set me the stoups of wine upon that table.—</li> <li>If Hamlet give the first or second hit</li> <li>Or quit in answer of the third exchange,</li> <li>Let all the battlements their ordnance fire.</li> <li>The King shall drink to Hamlet's better breath,</li> <li>And in the cup an (union) shall he throw,</li> <li>Richer than that which four successive kings</li> </ul>	92	Stick fiery of	f indeed.		
<ul> <li>KING</li> <li>Give them the foils, young Osric. Cousin Hamlet, You know the wager?</li> <li>HAMLET Very well, my lord.</li> <li>Your Grace has laid the odds o' th' weaker side.</li> <li>Your Grace has laid the odds o' th' weaker side.</li> <li>KING</li> <li>I do not fear it; I have seen you both.</li> <li>But, since he is better, we have therefore odds.</li> <li>LAERTES</li> <li>This is too heavy. Let me see another.</li> <li>HAMLET</li> <li>This likes me well. These foils have all a length?</li> <li>OSRIC Ay, my good lord.</li> <li><i>(Prepare to play.)</i></li> <li>KING</li> <li>KING</li> <li>KING</li> <li>Set me the stoups of wine upon that table.—</li> <li>If Hamlet give the first or second hit</li> <li>Or quit in answer of the third exchange,</li> <li>Let all the battlements their ordnance fire.</li> <li>The King shall drink to Hamlet's better breath,</li> <li>And in the cup an (union) shall he throw,</li> <li>Richer than that which four successive kings</li> </ul>	93	LAERTES	You mock me, sir.		27
<ul> <li>Give them the foils, young Osric. Cousin Hamlet, You know the wager?</li> <li>HAMLET Very well, my lord.</li> <li>Your Grace has laid the odds o' th' weaker side.</li> <li>Your Grace has laid the odds o' th' weaker side.</li> <li>I do not fear it; I have seen you both.</li> <li>But, since he is better, we have therefore odds.</li> <li>LAERTES</li> <li>This is too heavy. Let me see another.</li> <li>HAMLET</li> <li>This likes me well. These foils have all a length?</li> <li>OSRIC Ay, my good lord.</li> <li><i>(Prepare to play.)</i></li> <li>KING</li> <li>KING</li> <li>KING</li> <li>Set me the stoups of wine upon that table.—</li> <li>If Hamlet give the first or second hit</li> <li>Or quit in answer of the third exchange,</li> <li>Let all the battlements their ordnance fire.</li> <li>The King shall drink to Hamlet's better breath,</li> <li>And in the cup an (union) shall he throw,</li> <li>Richer than that which four successive kings</li> </ul>	94	HAMLET No, b	y this hand.		
<ul> <li>You know the wager?</li> <li>HAMLET Very well, my lord.</li> <li>Your Grace has laid the odds o' th' weaker side.</li> <li>Your Grace has laid the odds o' th' weaker side.</li> <li>I do not fear it; I have seen you both.</li> <li>But, since he is better, we have therefore odds.</li> <li>LAERTES</li> <li>This is too heavy. Let me see another.</li> <li>HAMLET</li> <li>This likes me well. These foils have all a length?</li> <li>OSRIC Ay, my good lord.</li> <li><i>QPrepare to play.</i></li> <li>KING</li> <li>KING</li> <li>KING</li> <li>KING</li> <li>Let all the battlements their ordnance fire.</li> <li>The King shall drink to Hamlet's better breath,</li> <li>And in the cup an (union) shall he throw,</li> <li>Richer than that which four successive kings</li> </ul>		KING	-		
<ul> <li>You know the wager?</li> <li>HAMLET Very well, my lord.</li> <li>Your Grace has laid the odds o' th' weaker side.</li> <li>Your Grace has laid the odds o' th' weaker side.</li> <li>I do not fear it; I have seen you both.</li> <li>But, since he is better, we have therefore odds.</li> <li>LAERTES</li> <li>This is too heavy. Let me see another.</li> <li>HAMLET</li> <li>This likes me well. These foils have all a length?</li> <li>OSRIC Ay, my good lord.</li> <li><i>QPrepare to play.</i></li> <li>KING</li> <li>KING</li> <li>KING</li> <li>KING</li> <li>Let all the battlements their ordnance fire.</li> <li>The King shall drink to Hamlet's better breath,</li> <li>And in the cup an (union) shall he throw,</li> <li>Richer than that which four successive kings</li> </ul>	95	Give them the	e foils, young Osric. Cousin Ha	amlet,	
<ul> <li>HAMLET Very well, my lord.</li> <li>Your Grace has laid the odds o' th' weaker side.</li> <li>KING</li> <li>I do not fear it; I have seen you both.</li> <li>But, since he is better, we have therefore odds.</li> <li>LAERTES</li> <li>This is too heavy. Let me see another.</li> <li>HAMLET</li> <li>This likes me well. These foils have all a length?</li> <li>OSRIC Ay, my good lord.</li> <li><i>KING</i></li> <li>Set me the stoups of wine upon that table.—</li> <li>If Hamlet give the first or second hit</li> <li>Or quit in answer of the third exchange,</li> <li>Let all the battlements their ordnance fire.</li> <li>The King shall drink to Hamlet's better breath,</li> <li>And in the cup an (union) shall he throw,</li> <li>Richer than that which four successive kings</li> </ul>	96				
<ul> <li>KING</li> <li>I do not fear it; I have seen you both.</li> <li>But, since he is better, we have therefore odds.</li> <li>LAERTES</li> <li>This is too heavy. Let me see another.</li> <li>HAMLET</li> <li>This likes me well. These foils have all a length?</li> <li>OSRIC Ay, my good lord.</li> <li><i>(Prepare to play.)</i></li> <li>KING</li> <li>KING</li> <li>Set me the stoups of wine upon that table.—</li> <li>If Hamlet give the first or second hit</li> <li>Or quit in answer of the third exchange,</li> <li>Let all the battlements their ordnance fire.</li> <li>The King shall drink to Hamlet's better breath,</li> <li>And in the cup an (union) shall he throw,</li> <li>Richer than that which four successive kings</li> </ul>	7		-		
<ul> <li>I do not fear it; I have seen you both.</li> <li>But, since he is better, we have therefore odds.</li> <li>LAERTES</li> <li>This is too heavy. Let me see another.</li> <li>HAMLET</li> <li>This likes me well. These foils have all a length?</li> <li>OSRIC Ay, my good lord.</li> <li><i>VPrepare to play.</i></li> <li>KING</li> <li>KING</li> <li>Set me the stoups of wine upon that table.—</li> <li>If Hamlet give the first or second hit</li> <li>Or quit in answer of the third exchange,</li> <li>Let all the battlements their ordnance fire.</li> <li>The King shall drink to Hamlet's better breath,</li> <li>And in the cup an (union) shall he throw,</li> <li>Richer than that which four successive kings</li> </ul>	8	Your Grace h	<b>j</b>	side.	28
<ul> <li>But, since he is better, we have therefore odds.</li> <li>LAERTES</li> <li>This is too heavy. Let me see another.</li> <li>HAMLET</li> <li>This likes me well. These foils have all a length?</li> <li>OSRIC Ay, my good lord.</li> <li><i>QPrepare to play.</i></li> <li>KING</li> <li>Set me the stoups of wine upon that table.—</li> <li>If Hamlet give the first or second hit</li> <li>Or quit in answer of the third exchange,</li> <li>Let all the battlements their ordnance fire.</li> <li>The King shall drink to Hamlet's better breath,</li> <li>And in the cup an (union) shall he throw,</li> <li>Richer than that which four successive kings</li> </ul>		KING			
<ul> <li>But, since he is better, we have therefore odds.</li> <li>LAERTES</li> <li>This is too heavy. Let me see another.</li> <li>HAMLET</li> <li>This likes me well. These foils have all a length?</li> <li>OSRIC Ay, my good lord.</li> <li><i>QPrepare to play.</i></li> <li>KING</li> <li>Set me the stoups of wine upon that table.—</li> <li>If Hamlet give the first or second hit</li> <li>Or quit in answer of the third exchange,</li> <li>Let all the battlements their ordnance fire.</li> <li>The King shall drink to Hamlet's better breath,</li> <li>And in the cup an (union) shall he throw,</li> <li>Richer than that which four successive kings</li> </ul>	9	I do not fear i	t; I have seen you both.		
LAERTES This is too heavy. Let me see another. HAMLET This likes me well. These foils have all a length? OSRIC Ay, my good lord. 23 (Prepare to play.) KING Set me the stoups of wine upon that table.— If Hamlet give the first or second hit Or quit in answer of the third exchange, Let all the battlements their ordnance fire. The King shall drink to Hamlet's better breath, 29 And in the cup an (union) shall he throw, Richer than that which four successive kings			•	ds.	
<ul> <li>HAMLET <ul> <li>This likes me well. These foils have all a length?</li> <li>OSRIC Ay, my good lord.</li> <li>(Prepare to play.)</li> </ul> </li> <li>KING <ul> <li>Set me the stoups of wine upon that table.—</li> <li>If Hamlet give the first or second hit</li> <li>Or quit in answer of the third exchange,</li> <li>Let all the battlements their ordnance fire.</li> <li>The King shall drink to Hamlet's better breath,</li> <li>And in the cup an (union) shall he throw,</li> <li>Richer than that which four successive kings</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		-			
HAMLET       This likes me well. These foils have all a length?       OSRIC       Ay, my good lord.       24         OSRIC       Ay, my good lord.       (Prepare to play.)       24         KING       Set me the stoups of wine upon that table.       16       17         If Hamlet give the first or second hit       Or quit in answer of the third exchange,       16       16         Let all the battlements their ordnance fire.       The King shall drink to Hamlet's better breath,       29         And in the cup an (union) shall he throw,       Richer than that which four successive kings       29			avy. Let me see another.		
OSRIC       Ay, my good lord.       23              KING       Set me the stoups of wine upon that table.—          If Hamlet give the first or second hit           Or quit in answer of the third exchange,           Let all the battlements their ordnance fire.           The King shall drink to Hamlet's better breath,       29         And in the cup an (union) shall he throw,          Richer than that which four successive kings					
OSRIC       Ay, my good lord.       23              KING       Set me the stoups of wine upon that table.—          If Hamlet give the first or second hit           Or quit in answer of the third exchange,           Let all the battlements their ordnance fire.           The King shall drink to Hamlet's better breath,       29         And in the cup an (union) shall he throw,          Richer than that which four successive kings	2	This likes me	well. These foils have all a ler	ngth?	
<ul> <li>KING</li> <li>Set me the stoups of wine upon that table.—</li> <li>If Hamlet give the first or second hit</li> <li>Or quit in answer of the third exchange,</li> <li>Let all the battlements their ordnance fire.</li> <li>The King shall drink to Hamlet's better breath,</li> <li>And in the cup an (union) shall he throw,</li> <li>Richer than that which four successive kings</li> </ul>	;			-8	28
KINGSet me the stoups of wine upon that table.—If Hamlet give the first or second hitOr quit in answer of the third exchange,Let all the battlements their ordnance fire.The King shall drink to Hamlet's better breath,And in the cup an (union) shall he throw,Richer than that which four successive kings			-	enare to $nlav$	_ `
<ul> <li>Set me the stoups of wine upon that table.—</li> <li>If Hamlet give the first or second hit</li> <li>Or quit in answer of the third exchange,</li> <li>Let all the battlements their ordnance fire.</li> <li>The King shall drink to Hamlet's better breath,</li> <li>And in the cup an (union) shall he throw,</li> <li>Richer than that which four successive kings</li> </ul>		KING		epure to play.	
<ul> <li>If Hamlet give the first or second hit</li> <li>Or quit in answer of the third exchange,</li> <li>Let all the battlements their ordnance fire.</li> <li>The King shall drink to Hamlet's better breath,</li> <li>And in the cup an (union) shall he throw,</li> <li>Richer than that which four successive kings</li> </ul>	1		oups of wine upon that table —	_	
<ul> <li>Or quit in answer of the third exchange,</li> <li>Let all the battlements their ordnance fire.</li> <li>The King shall drink to Hamlet's better breath,</li> <li>And in the cup an (union) shall he throw,</li> <li>Richer than that which four successive kings</li> </ul>	;				
<ul> <li>Let all the battlements their ordnance fire.</li> <li>The King shall drink to Hamlet's better breath,</li> <li>And in the cup an (union) shall he throw,</li> <li>Richer than that which four successive kings</li> </ul>	;	•			
<ul> <li>The King shall drink to Hamlet's better breath,</li> <li>And in the cup an (union) shall he throw,</li> <li>Richer than that which four successive kings</li> </ul>		-			
And in the cup an (union) shall he throw, Richer than that which four successive kings				ath	20
Richer than that which four successive kings				<i></i> ,	
-			-	c	
In Demnark's crown have worn. Give me the cups,					
			crown nave worn. Give me th	ie cups,	
	1				

	277 <i>Hamlet</i> ACT 5. SC. 2	
FTLN 4012	And let the kettle to the trumpet speak,	
FTLN 4013	The trumpet to the cannoneer without,	295
FTLN 4014	The cannons to the heavens, the heaven to earth,	
FTLN 4015	"Now the King drinks to Hamlet." Come, begin.	
FTLN 4016	And you, the judges, bear a wary eye.	
FTLN 4017	HAMLET Come on, sir.	
FTLN 4017	LAERTES Come, my lord. (They play.)	300
FTLN 4019	HAMLET One.	500
FTLN 4020	LAERTES No.	
FTLN 4021	HAMLET Judgment!	
FTLN 4022	OSRIC A hit, a very palpable hit.	
FTLN 4023	LAERTES Well, again.	305
	KING	
FTLN 4024	Stay, give me drink.—Hamlet, this pearl is thine.	
FTLN 4025	Here's to thy health.	
	<i>Generic He drinks and then drops the pearl in the cup.</i> $Drum$ , trumpets, and shot.	
FTLN 4026	Give him the cup.	
	HAMLET	
FTLN 4027	I'll play this bout first. Set it by awhile.	
FTLN 4028	Come. <i>They play</i> . Another hit. What say you?	310
	LAERTES	
FTLN 4029	$\langle A \text{ touch, a touch.} \rangle$ I do confess 't.	
	KING	
FTLN 4030	Our son shall win.	
FTLN 4031	QUEEN He's fat and scant of breath.—	
FTLN 4032	Here, Hamlet, take my napkin; rub thy brows.	
FTLN 4033	The Queen carouses to thy fortune, Hamlet.	315
	She lifts the cup.	
FTLN 4034	HAMLET Good madam.	
FTLN 4035	KING Gertrude, do not drink.	
FTLN 4036	QUEEN I will, my lord; I pray you pardon me. <i>She drinks</i> .	
1.1 111 4030	KING, <i>Sne arinks</i> .	
FTLN 4037		
FILN 4037	It is the poisoned cup. It is too late.	

TLN 4038 TLN 4039 TLN 4040 TLN 4041	HAMLET I dare not drink yet, madam—by and by. QUEEN Come, let me wipe thy face. LAERTES, <i>fo Claudius</i> My lord, I'll hit him now.	320
TLN 4039 TLN 4040	QUEEN Come, let me wipe thy face. LAERTES, <i>fo Claudius</i>	320
TLN 4040	LAERTES, <i>fo Claudius</i>	
	My lord, I'll hit him now.	
4041		
	KING I do not think 't.	
	LAERTES, <i>Caside</i>	
42	And yet it is almost against my conscience. HAMLET	
043	Come, for the third, Laertes. You do but dally.	325
4	I pray you pass with your best violence.	
5	I am (afeard) you make a wanton of me.	
6	LAERTES Say you so? Come on. (Play.)	
17	OSRIC Nothing neither way.	
8	LAERTES Have at you now!	330
	Laertes wounds Hamlet. Then (in scuffling they change	
	rapiers, and Hamlet wounds Laertes.	
	KING Part them. They are incensed.	
0	HAMLET Nay, come again.	
	The Queen falls.	
	OSRIC Look to the Queen there, ho!	
	HORATIO	
2	They bleed on both sides.—How is it, my lord?	
3	OSRIC How is 't, Laertes?	335
	LAERTES	
	Why as a woodcock to mine own springe, Osric.	
	<i>He falls</i> .	
5	I am justly killed with mine own treachery.	
	HAMLET	
6	How does the Queen?	
7	KING She swoons to see them bleed.	
8	QUEEN No. no. the drink, the drink! O my deer Hamlet!	240
9	No, no, the drink, the drink! O, my dear Hamlet! The drink, the drink! I am poisoned. <i>She dies</i> .	340
,	The drink, the drink! I am poisoned. <i>She dies</i> .	
0		
	5	
1	Treachery! Seek it out.	

	281         Hamlet         ACT 5. SC. 2
	LAERTES
	It is here, Hamlet. (Hamlet,) thou art slain.
	No med'cine in the world can do thee good.
ŀ	In thee there is not half an hour's life.
5	The treacherous instrument is in (thy) hand,
	Unbated and envenomed. The foul practice
	Hath turned itself on me. Lo, here I lie,
	Never to rise again. Thy mother's poisoned.
	I can no more. The King, the King's to blame.
	HAMLET
0	The point envenomed too! Then, venom, to thy
1	work. <i>(Hurts the King.)</i>
	ALL Treason, treason!
	KING
3	O, yet defend me, friends! I am but hurt.
	HAMLET
ļ.	Here, thou incestuous, (murd'rous,) damnèd Dane,
5	Drink off this potion. Is (thy union) here?
	<i>Forcing him to drink the poison.</i>
6	Follow my mother. <i>(King dies.)</i>
7	LAERTES He is justly served.
;	It is a poison tempered by himself.
9	Exchange forgiveness with me, noble Hamlet.
)	Mine and my father's death come not upon thee,
	Nor thine on me. $(Dies.)$
	HAMLET
:	Heaven make thee free of it. I follow thee.—
	I am dead, Horatio.—Wretched queen, adieu.—
ŀ	You that look pale and tremble at this chance,
5	That are but mutes or audience to this act,
5	Had I but time (as this fell sergeant, Death,
7	Is strict in his arrest), O, I could tell you—
3	But let it be.—Horatio, I am dead.
)	Thou livest; report me and my cause aright
	To the unsatisfied.
	HORATIO Never believe it.

	283 <i>Hamlet</i> ACT 5. SC. 2	
FTLN 4092	I am more an antique Roman than a Dane.	
FTLN 4093	Here's yet some liquor left. <i>(He picks up the cup.)</i>	375
FTLN 4094	HAMLET As thou 'rt a man,	
FTLN 4095	Give me the cup. Let go! By heaven, I'll ha 't.	
FTLN 4096	O God, Horatio, what a wounded name,	
FTLN 4097	Things standing thus unknown, shall I leave behind	
FTLN 4098	me!	380
FTLN 4099	If thou didst ever hold me in thy heart,	
FTLN 4100	Absent thee from felicity awhile	
FTLN 4101	And in this harsh world draw thy breath in pain	
FTLN 4102	To tell my story.	
FTLN 4103	<i>A march afar off</i> (and <i>shot</i> within.) What warlike noise is this?	385
	Enter Osric.	
	OSRIC	
FTLN 4104	Young Fortinbras, with conquest come from Poland,	
FTLN 4105	To th' ambassadors of England gives	
FTLN 4106	This warlike volley.	
FTLN 4107	HAMLET O, I die, Horatio!	
FTLN 4108	The potent poison quite o'ercrows my spirit.	390
FTLN 4109	I cannot live to hear the news from England.	
FTLN 4110	But I do prophesy th' election lights	
FTLN 4111	On Fortinbras; he has my dying voice.	
FTLN 4112	So tell him, with th' occurrents, more and less,	
FTLN 4113	Which have solicited—the rest is silence.	395
FTLN 4114	$\langle 0, 0, 0, 0! \rangle$ (Dies.)	
	HORATIO	
FTLN 4115	Now cracks a noble heart. Good night, sweet prince,	
FTLN 4116	And flights of angels sing thee to thy rest.	
FTLN 4117	۲ <i>March within</i> . Why does the drum come hither?	
	Enter Fortinbras with the 「English \ Ambassadors (with Drum, Colors, and Attendants.)	
FTLN 4118	FORTINBRAS Where is this sight?	400

	285 Hamlet AC	T 5. SC. 2
FTLN 4119	HORATIO What is it you would see?	
FTLN 4120	If aught of woe or wonder, cease your search.	
	FORTINBRAS	
FTLN 4121	This quarry cries on havoc. O proud Death,	
FTLN 4122	What feast is toward in thine eternal cell	105
FTLN 4123	That thou so many princes at a shot	405
FTLN 4124 FTLN 4125	So bloodily hast struck? AMBASSADOR The sight is dismal.	
FTLN 4123 FTLN 4126	AMBASSADOR The sight is dismal, And our affairs from England come too late.	
FTLN 4120 FTLN 4127	The ears are senseless that should give us hearing	
FTLN 4127	To tell him his commandment is fulfilled,	410
FTLN 4129	That Rosencrantz and Guildenstern are dead.	410
FTLN 4130	Where should we have our thanks?	
FTLN 4131	HORATIO Not from his	
FTLN 4132	mouth,	
FTLN 4133	Had it th' ability of life to thank you.	415
FTLN 4134	He never gave commandment for their death.	
FTLN 4135	But since, so jump upon this bloody question,	
FTLN 4136	You from the Polack wars, and you from England,	
FTLN 4137	Are here arrived, give order that these bodies	
FTLN 4138	High on a stage be placed to the view,	420
FTLN 4139	And let me speak to (th') yet unknowing world	
FTLN 4140	How these things came about. So shall you hear	
FTLN 4141	Of carnal, bloody, and unnatural acts,	
FTLN 4142	Of accidental judgments, casual slaughters,	
FTLN 4143	Of deaths put on by cunning and (forced) cause,	425
FTLN 4144	And, in this upshot, purposes mistook	
FTLN 4145	Fall'n on th' inventors' heads. All this can I	
FTLN 4146	Truly deliver.	
FTLN 4147 FTLN 4148	FORTINBRAS Let us haste to hear it And call the noblest to the audience.	420
FTLN 4148 FTLN 4149	For me, with sorrow I embrace my fortune.	430
FTLN 4150	I have some rights of memory in this kingdom,	
FTLN 4151	Which now to claim my vantage doth invite me.	
	HORATIO	
FTLN 4152	Of that I shall have also cause to speak,	
	1 /	

	287 <i>Hamlet</i> ACT 5. SC. 2	
FTLN 4153	And from his mouth whose voice will draw (on)	435
FTLN 4155 FTLN 4154		433
FTLN 4154 FTLN 4155	more. But lot this same he presently performed	
FTLN 4155 FTLN 4156	But let this same be presently performed Even while men's minds are wild, lest more	
FTLN 4150 FTLN 4157	mischance	
FTLN 4157	On plots and errors happen.	440
FTLN 4158	FORTINBRAS Let four captains	440
FTLN 4160	Bear Hamlet like a soldier to the stage,	
FTLN 4161	For he was likely, had he been put on,	
FTLN 4162	To have proved most royal; and for his passage,	
FTLN 4163	The soldier's music and the rite of war	445
FTLN 4164	Speak loudly for him.	115
FTLN 4165	Take up the bodies. Such a sight as this	
FTLN 4166	Becomes the field but here shows much amiss.	
FTLN 4167	Go, bid the soldiers shoot.	
	<i>They exit, (marching, after the which, a peal of ordnance are shot off.)</i>	